

# The New Zealand CRAFTSMAN

[REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER]

Annual Subscription, payable in advance, \$1.50. Single copy, 15c.  
Published in Wellington on the first day of every month.



Vol. LXXV, No. 12

WELLINGTON, 1 MAY 1970

A.D. 1970

A.L. 5970

The Masonic Books formerly held by  
C. A. INNES LTD. are now handled  
by us

We wish to advise customers that we will provide the same service in stocking and obtaining the Masonic Books and supplying them throughout New Zealand.

**FERGUSON & OSBORN LTD.**

202 LAMBTON QUAY - WELLINGTON, C.I

## KIRKPATRICK HOUSE

*(was Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute)*

We may have a new name but our object is unchanged. This is to provide a real home for daughters of Masons who through illness or other circumstances require a new home.

Kirkpatrick House is sited in four acres of attractive grounds in sunny Nelson and offers first class primary education at a nearby school followed by secondary education at Nelson College for Girls.

Kirkpatrick House provides an atmosphere in which a girl can grow up with a healthy and intelligent outlook on life.

Full financial responsibility will be accepted and parents or guardians should ask the Lodge Secretary to contact Kirkpatrick House.

*For further information write to:*

*The Secretary, Board of Governors,  
KIRKPATRICK HOUSE, BOX 10, NELSON*

## EVANS' REGALIA SERVICE LTD.

VICTORIA ARCADE, QUEEN and SHORTLAND STREETS. C.P.O. Box 1887, Auckland  
Phones: Business 370-158, Private 595-239

**Manufacturers and Importers of Regalia for all Degrees  
and Constitutions**

REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS A SPECIALTY

N.Z. Agent for E. Aynsley Andrews Ltd., England.

Blessed is the man who, having nothing to say, abstains  
from giving wordy evidence of the fact.

—George Eliot

# CRAFT MEETINGS FOR MAY

\* INSTALLATION

## NORTHLAND

FRIDAY 1st  
Hikurangi, 140  
MONDAY 4th  
Rawene, 327  
Hobson, 120  
TUESDAY 5th  
Hobson, 120  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
\*Ruawai, 207  
Kaikata, 361  
THURSDAY 7th  
Parahaki, 269  
MONDAY 11th  
\*Whangarei, 102  
Arapohue, 248  
Kerikeri, 402  
THURSDAY 14th  
Kororaraka, 304  
TUESDAY 19th  
Ohaeawai, 101  
Waipu, 179  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Pono, 203  
Star of the North, 194 E.C.  
THURSDAY 21st  
Hokitanga, 60  
MONDAY 25th  
Marsden, 169  
Hatea, 431  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Northern Light, 1878 E.C.  
Kaikohe, 255  
Northland, 341  
Duke of Albany, 2073 E.C.  
Franklin, 2138 E.C.  
THURSDAY 28th  
Mangonui, 78  
\*Wellsford, 306

**AUCKLAND**  
MONDAY 4th  
Araurangi, 297  
Epsom, 324  
Trinity, 360  
Yellowship, 380  
Ara, 348 I.C.  
TUESDAY 5th  
Ponsonby, 54  
Te Atatu, 414  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Manukau, 24  
Arawhiti, 267  
Selwyn, 271  
Ponsonby, 708 S.C.  
THURSDAY 7th  
Birkenhead, 337  
Wayfarers, 389  
Maungarei, 427  
SATURDAY 9th  
Waikeke, 367  
MONDAY 11th  
First Temple, 302  
Anglia, 342  
Renuera, 1710 E.C.  
TUESDAY 12th  
Tidrauzi, 204  
\*Arohau, 204  
Combined Forces, 281  
Belmont, 335  
Onehunga, 424  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Ara, 1  
Milford, 372  
THURSDAY 14th  
Aldion, 45  
Rongomanu, 280  
\*Eilerslie, 434  
Prince of Wales, 1333 E.C.  
MONDAY 18th  
Wairoa, 55  
Takapuna, 202  
Orakei, 270  
Tamaki, 328  
\*Waiotemata, 489 E.C.  
TUESDAY 19th  
St. Andrew's, 8  
Kumeu, 270  
Greva, 370  
Pakuranga, 416  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Waiakare, 170  
\*Taimau, 331  
Westmere, 333  
Brown's Bay, 516  
Edgar Faber, 435  
THURSDAY 21st  
Mauhinawhao, 168

morning-side, 228  
Owarauka, 294  
Camope, 252  
MONDAY 25th  
St. Andrew, 418 S.C.  
Waikohai, 412  
Herne Bay, 349  
Rangawai, 365  
\*Onewa, 182  
Peace, 322  
Pamure, 393  
TUESDAY 26th  
\*Auckland, 81  
Bauer Powell, 381  
Waingoto, 494  
Chevalier, 393  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Howick, 413  
Fidelity, 357  
Roskill, 371  
Maungakiekie, 373  
United Service, 10  
THURSDAY 28th  
\*United Masters, 167  
\*Oliver Nicholson, 326  
Oakley, 409  
Waikomiti, 396

**SOUTH AUCKLAND**  
MONDAY 4th  
Mangere, 330  
TUESDAY 5th  
Papakura, 50  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
St. James, 244  
THURSDAY 7th  
\*Manurewa, 222  
SATURDAY 9th  
Coromandel, 17  
MONDAY 11th  
Franklin, 58  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Tuakau, 278  
Harmony, 2189 E.C.  
Lodge of Light, 454 I.C.  
THURSDAY 14th  
Hauraki Plains, 219  
TUESDAY 19th  
St. Walter Scott, 15  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Tirouhi, 400  
THURSDAY 21st  
Papatotoko, 227  
MONDAY 25th  
Otahuhu, 387  
TUESDAY 26th  
United Waikato, 90  
THURSDAY 28th  
Pukekohe, 382

**WAIKATO**  
SATURDAY 2nd  
\*Matakana, 356  
MONDAY 4th  
Waihi, 112  
Te Marama, 180  
Tuahine, 408  
Kawerau, 422  
TUESDAY 5th  
Abercorn, 76  
Tawhiri, 166  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Plako, 160  
Nau Mai, 177  
Whakatane, 198  
The Gate Pa, 407  
THURSDAY 7th  
Otamake, 283  
Alexandra, 1188 E.C.  
Putaruru, 401  
FRIDAY 8th  
Karioi, 165  
SATURDAY 9th  
\*Mt. Maunganui, 376  
MONDAY 11th  
Beta-Waikato, 12  
TUESDAY 12th  
\*Alpha, 81  
Rotorua, 153  
Uawa, 232  
Katikati, 295  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Waipa, 119  
Montrose, 722 S.C.  
THURSDAY 14th  
Plunket, 163  
Taneatua, 220  
Orakau, 390

SATURDAY 16th  
Pukemiro, 301  
MONDAY 18th  
Hamilton, 291  
Tanganui, 1480 E.C.  
Arawa, 406  
TUESDAY 19th  
Maniapoto, 205  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Ohinemuri, 107  
Taupiri, 118  
\*Tirau, 193  
Kaikohu, 426  
THURSDAY 21st  
Te Aroha, 52  
Tauranga, 125  
Waipatu, 241  
Hillcrest, 363  
MONDAY 25th  
\*Rangiaohia, 350  
\*Hamutana, 437  
TUESDAY 26th  
Gisborne, 233  
Tokoroa, 344  
Te Papa, 316  
Te Kauwhata, 341  
Murupara, 421  
Apanui, 395  
THURSDAY 28th  
Te Puke, 261  
Matamata, 265

**HAWKE'S BAY**  
SATURDAY 2nd  
Tauranga, 307  
MONDAY 4th  
Research, 305  
TUESDAY 5th  
Victoria, 21  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Bedford, 25  
MONDAY 11th  
Lion, 114  
Kennedy, 329  
TUESDAY 12th  
Puketoi, 149  
Heretaunga, 73  
Waikaremoana, 153  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Omarunui, 216  
Services Lodge of H.B., 313  
THURSDAY 14th  
Scinde Centennial, 405  
MONDAY 18th  
Abercorn, 50  
Frimley, 359  
TUESDAY 19th  
Scinde, 5  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Te Mata, 298  
SATURDAY 23rd  
\*Ruatanuihua, 172  
MONDAY 25th  
Baeta, 272  
Porangahau, 266  
TUESDAY 26th  
Ruahine, 80  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Waiohiki, 374  
\*Rawhiti, 66  
THURSDAY 28th  
Napier, 268

**RUAPEHU**  
SATURDAY 2nd  
\*Te Awahou, 133  
MONDAY 4th  
Waverley Hill, 311  
TUESDAY 5th  
Rangitane, 369  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
United Manawatu, 1721 E.C.  
THURSDAY 7th  
Kimbolton, 123  
Hua, 171  
MONDAY 11th  
Manawatu, 438  
Feilding, 41  
Waimarino, 175  
\*Mangatewaka, 178  
TUESDAY 12th  
Oroua, 215  
Palmerston North, 383  
Rutland, 398  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Rongotea, 146  
THURSDAY 14th  
Manawatu Kil., 47

St. Andrew Kil., 79  
Ruhenu, 135  
MONDAY 18th  
Ohakea Services, 309  
TUESDAY 19th  
Raungitaki, 38  
Ngauruhoe, 205  
The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Milsom, 492  
Rangitira, 71  
THURSDAY 21st  
Tongariro, 705 E.C.  
MONDAY 25th  
\*Whanganui, 219  
TUESDAY 26th  
\*Manchester, 287  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Otangaki, 70  
THURSDAY 28th  
Aboutou, 195  
Pa-ka-ma, 319  
SATURDAY 30th  
Awatea, 258

**TARANAKI**  
SATURDAY 2nd  
Wanganamona, 234  
MONDAY 4th  
Kaponga, 208  
TUESDAY 5th  
Hawera, 34  
Serey, 347  
Sir Donald McLean, 1646 E.C.  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Okato, 349  
SATURDAY 9th  
\*Tainui, 336  
MONDAY 11th  
\*Mania, 286  
TUESDAY 12th  
Te Henui, 281  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Patea Kil., 18  
Mt. Egmont, 670 E.C.  
SATURDAY 16th  
Ohura, 214  
MONDAY 18th  
Moa, 110  
TUESDAY 19th  
St. John's, 95  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Stratford, 75  
De Burch Adams, 446 I.C.  
THURSDAY 21st  
\*Taranaki, 240  
MONDAY 25th  
New Plymouth, 338  
TUESDAY 26th  
Karoa, 115  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Ngamotu, 48  
Ramanui, 429

**WELLINGTON**  
SATURDAY 2nd  
\*Tutanekahi, 156  
Coronation, 127  
MONDAY 4th  
Leinster, 14  
\*Wairangi, 251  
Aroha, 293  
TUESDAY 5th  
Taia, 229  
Island Bay, 243  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Brooklyn, 132  
Horowhenua, 135  
Waihanga, 150  
Raukawa, 224  
Te Pahi, 315  
Ngatiawa, 345  
THURSDAY 7th  
Russell, 254  
SATURDAY 9th  
Whitu Kairangi, 201  
MONDAY 11th  
Waterloo, 13  
St. John, 37  
Sincerity, 351  
TUESDAY 12th  
St. Mark's, 53  
Otari, 190  
Empire, 225  
Jellicoe, 259  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
\*Masterton, 19  
Otaki, 72  
Waiwhetu, 176  
William Ferguson, 1453 E.C.  
Tamahine, 332  
Enderavour, 368  
Uner Hill, 410

THURSDAY 11th  
Hinemoa, 122  
Kotuku, 392  
FRIDAY 15th  
Lower Hutt, 299  
Westminster, 308  
MONDAY 18th  
St. Andrew, 32  
\*Mangahao, 231  
St. Matthew, 355  
Mangaroa, 419  
TUESDAY 19th  
\*Eketahuma, 92  
Tawera o Kapiti, 253  
\*Windsor, 377  
Miramar, 317  
Waimuomata, 379  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Ulster, 52  
Hataitai, 285  
Research Lodge of Wellington, 194  
1521 E.C.  
THURSDAY 21st  
Trentham, 262  
Charles Ferguson, 290  
Herbert Teagle, 300  
SATURDAY 23rd  
Waikanae, 433  
\*Mana, 352  
MONDAY 25th  
Parirua, 423  
\*Levin, 386  
Rongotai, 399  
\*Houlcott, 420  
TUESDAY 26th  
Greytown, 71  
Mokoia, 213  
Hauntona, 366  
N.Z. Pacific, 2  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Aorangi, 2300 E.C.  
Eastbourne, 217  
Wairarapa, 238  
Zelland, 312  
Friendship, 353  
THURSDAY 28th  
Taranua, 67  
Renown, 218  
Te Rima, 394  
\*Karori, 247  
SATURDAY 23rd  
\*Mana, 352

**NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH**  
SATURDAY 2nd  
\*Tasman Bay, 413  
TUESDAY 5th  
Eckford, 334  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Waimea, 266  
SATURDAY 9th  
Golden Bay, 2194 E.C.  
MONDAY 11th  
St. Cuthbert's, 144  
TUESDAY 12th  
Marlborough  
Unanimity, 106  
Murchison, 257  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Forest, 116  
SATURDAY 16th  
Havelock, 104  
MONDAY 18th  
Wakatu, 385  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Nelson, 288  
THURSDAY 21st  
Awatere, 292  
SATURDAY 23rd  
\*Victory, 40  
TUESDAY 26th  
Wairau, 42  
Southern Star, 735 E.C.  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Motueka, 117  
THURSDAY 28th  
Waitohi, 111

**WESTLAND**  
SATURDAY 2nd  
\*Mokimui, 96  
TUESDAY 5th  
Greymouth, 1232 E.C.  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Aorangi, 89  
THURSDAY 7th  
Phoenix, 1690 E.C.  
SATURDAY 9th  
\*Adyenne, 61  
\*Pacific (Redford), 1453 E.C.  
MONDAY 11th  
\*Kawatiri-Westport, 152

TUESDAY 12th  
Pacific (Hokitika), 1229 E.C.  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Kuranga, 65  
THURSDAY 14th  
Mawhera, 136  
SATURDAY 16th  
Torea, 121  
Ross, 359  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Connaught, 187  
THURSDAY 21st  
Robert Burns, 50  
Westland Kil., 88

**CANTERBURY**  
MONDAY 4th  
\*Amberley, 2007 E.C.  
Caledonian, 16  
\*Charles Flavell, 378  
TUESDAY 5th  
Awahuna, 439  
Unanimity, 3  
Lincoln, 33  
\*Civic, 157  
\*Tawera, 188  
Harmony, 325  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
South Rakala, 31  
\*St. George, 29  
Brighton, 236  
THURSDAY 7th  
Southern Cross, 6  
Crown, 158  
Avon, 185  
FRIDAY 8th  
Phoenix, 43  
SATURDAY 9th  
Amuri, 184  
MONDAY 11th  
Progress, 22  
Eirene, 211  
Southern Star, 256  
St. John, 1157 E.C.  
TUESDAY 12th  
St. Augustine, 4  
Paroara, 134  
\*Shirley, 263  
Corinthian, 321  
Ashburton, 1181 E.C.  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
\*Methven, 51  
St. Augustine, 99  
United Forces, 245  
THURSDAY 14th  
Ashley, 28  
Kaikoura, 60  
Mackenzie, 93  
Waihora, 141  
Doric, 275  
Couvers, 2916 E.C.  
MONDAY 18th  
Timaru, 196  
Acacia, 209  
Summer, 242  
Fendalton, 384  
Gothic, 388  
TUESDAY 19th  
Robert Burns, 139  
\*Riccarton, 276  
Kahake, 307  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Geraldine, 27  
Thistle, 113  
Master's and P.M.'s, 130  
THURSDAY 21st  
Canterbury Kil., 23  
Cheviot, 124  
Malvern, 230  
Canterbury, 1048 E.C.  
MONDAY 25th  
Mairaki, 131  
Ahurua, 181  
TUESDAY 26th  
Christchurch, 91  
Koranga, 197  
Centennial, 358  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Woolston, 430  
\*Concord, 39  
St. Albans, 2597 E.C.  
THURSDAY 28th  
St. Martin, 162  
Ereshon, 200  
Ionic, 212  
Cashmere, 271  
Mairangi, 391  
SATURDAY 30th  
Hornby, 425

SATURDAY 2nd  
Teviot, 148  
MONDAY 4th  
Mt. Ida, 97  
Maori, 105  
TUESDAY 5th  
Dunstan, 105  
Morning Star, 192  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
St. Clair, 246  
Oamaru, 260  
THURSDAY 7th  
Otago Kil., 143  
St. John, 461 S.C.  
FRIDAY 8th  
Achilles, 310  
SATURDAY 9th  
\*Hercules, 36  
MONDAY 11th  
Clutha, 14  
Ionic, 191  
Strath Tabei, 199  
Karitane, 221  
TUESDAY 12th  
Taharangi, 235  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Otago, 7  
\*Waitaki, 11  
Cromwell Kil., 98  
St. Bathans, 126  
THURSDAY 14th  
St. John, 84  
\*Clinton, 183  
St. Kilda, 362  
Otago Kil., 417 S.C.  
SATURDAY 16th  
Ngapara, 68  
MONDAY 18th  
\*Farewell Bend, 155  
TUESDAY 19th  
Waverley, 226  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Oamaru Kil., 82  
Oceanic, 154  
Owaka, 180  
THURSDAY 21st  
Palmerston, 26  
Amity, 354  
Celtic, 477 S.C.  
SATURDAY 23rd  
\*Koutari, 230  
MONDAY 25th  
Macandrew, 343  
TUESDAY 26th  
Hiram, 46  
Services, 297  
WEDNESDAY 27th  
Manaherika Kil., 109  
Research Lodge of Otago, 161  
THURSDAY 28th  
Kurov, 164  
Roslyn, 250  
South Otago, 428

**SOUTHLAND**  
MONDAY 4th  
Switzers, 223  
Adoniram, 411  
TUESDAY 5th  
Winton, 108  
WEDNESDAY 6th  
Lodge of Remembrance, 318  
Gordon, 320  
THURSDAY 7th  
Southern Cross, 9  
SATURDAY 9th  
Wairaki, 145  
\*Arrow Kil., 86  
MONDAY 11th  
Matunga, 174  
TUESDAY 12th  
Victoria, 147  
WEDNESDAY 13th  
Southland, 273  
THURSDAY 14th  
Mokoreta, 63  
Oreokai, 137  
SATURDAY 16th  
Fortitude, 54  
MONDAY 18th  
Waihona, 189  
TUESDAY 19th  
Wallace, 129  
WEDNESDAY 20th  
Harvey, 49  
Lake Ophi, 85  
Tusitane, 210  
THURSDAY 21st  
\*St. John, 94  
SATURDAY 23rd  
Taringatura, 100  
MONDAY 25th  
\*Waikaka, 151  
TUESDAY 26th  
Aparima, 77  
Edendale, 280



## MASONRY UNIVERSAL

There is no universal pattern according to which a man becomes a Freemason. Usually it is a matter of curiosity and regard for a relation or friend who is already a Freemason which makes a man put forward his first inquiry. Sometimes the suggestion is implanted in his mind: in our jurisdiction there are strict rules against what is called "soliciting", though it is not so everywhere. However he comes to make the approach, he sets off a chain of action which in proper cases results in his taking his three degrees and becoming a Master Mason: in many cases he goes far further.

There is not much he may do, before he is admitted, to find out about the Craft, unless he reads one of the more or less accurate "exposures" printed by our enemies, but there is some guidance he may have in printed form. It tells him little in the way of detail, but it is well designed to reassure him that if he proceeds he will not be acting against good conscience, and this, usually, is all he requires to know.

The Craft, too, is on inquiry about those who seek admission to its ranks. In some countries men are made Freemasons for trivial and unworthy consideration and without what we would regard as due investigation, but we know from experience that Masonry is stronger and better in countries where high standards are imposed.

It is the duty of every lodge to satisfy itself at an early stage that an applicant to join has a belief in God, is of good character and repute and is likely to be able to maintain himself as a Freemason. Under the welfare state this third requirement assumes less importance than it did, but at some times and in some places it is vital to ensure that a high proportion of indigent Freemasons do not make calls on the Craft's benevolent funds. The Craft looks after its own and blunts the edge of poverty, but although charity is its core it does not operate as a friendly or benevolent society. Being a Freemason does not confer title to an insurance policy underwriting every misfortune that can occur.

In ancient days a Freemason, travelling from lodge to lodge, perhaps in the days of the cathedral-builders from building to building, could be assured of protection and hospitality once he had proved himself to be a member of the brotherhood. Today the brotherhood extends over far more of the earth's surface. The speculative Freemason does not expect to have to draw weapons in defence of his guest, nor to maintain financially a host of visitors, but there is still an obligation, and it is willingly and cheerfully discharged. Any travelling Freemason, when he has proved himself, is welcomed to the assembly and the refectory of any lodge in a jurisdiction which is recognised by his own Grand Lodge. There is no supreme jurisdiction: whether any one Grand Lodge recognises another is entirely in its own hands, and depends on its own interpretation of the requirements which a man must meet before he can be made a Mason. There is a high degree of accord among sovereign Grand Lodges, but some are not generally recognised and are regarded as spurious and clandestine. When a Freemason travels abroad he is wise if he communicates first with his own Grand Secretary to find out which lodges he may and which he may not visit; to be practised in what he must remember in order to be proved, or tested as to whether or not he really is what he pretends to be, active or rusty: he must also take with him his Grand Lodge certificate and the last receipt for dues from his own lodge, so as to be able to demonstrate that he has been duly admitted, and that his membership is still alive.

Armed with these passports he may sally forth to many of the countries of the globe, and being recognised may take part with his brothers in Masonic observance and receive Masonic hospitality.

Should some catastrophe overwhelm his country or the members of the Craft in his country, it has been demonstrated time and again that his Brethren in other countries will do what they can to alleviate his suffering and lighten his distress. Charity is not lightly dispensed: it remains the distinguishing characteristic.

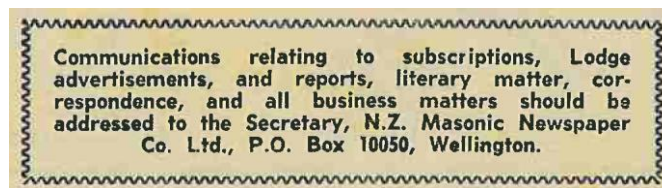
There are certain international bodies, or rather loose federations of people with counterparts in many countries, which are generally accepted in most countries. An example is the International Red Cross, or Red Crescent. Their aims and purposes are such as not to impugn or assault the religious or civil organisations of the countries in which they operate. Freemasonry is not welcome in every country nor in every religious

sphere of influence, but knowing the objects and purposes of the Craft as we do we can have no doubt but that this is the result of misunderstanding born of mistrust. Masonry confirms every man in his own civil or religious allegiance—provided it is one which a good man can countenance. That Freemasonry is always at its meridian with respect to Freemasonry cannot be taken literally: it is a figure of speech. It is nevertheless true that one can travel over a great part of the world and find Freemasons practising their profession in a way which we can understand and which we can join, and there are times in the lives of many of us when this can be a great privilege and a great joy.

\* \* \*

To be sure, a contract must be mutual to be binding, and the failure of one party to maintain his part of a contract may legally and morally free the other party from its conditions. But you cannot work out of this contract because some brother Mason falls short in his duty. Your contract is not with one Mason it is very every Mason, and it is individual with each. So even though one brother may fall by the wayside, yet there are hundreds of others who are living up to the precepts of the institution—the terms of the contract and to them you are irrevocably bound.

—Masonic Tribune



### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Journals bearing the following addresses have been returned to this office marked, "Gone, No Address". Should any Lodge Secretary or Brother know the present address of any of these Brethren, we would be pleased to receive their advice.

A. Davie, Turua, Hauraki Plains. J. S. Dick, 11 Hanlon St., Devonport.  
K. A. Faulkner, 30 Landview Rd., Tauranga.  
A. C. Gini, Flat 7, 65 Mariri Rd., Onehunga 6, Auckland.  
E. E. Horide, 415 Colonial Mutual Life Bldg, Queen St., Auckland.  
G. A. Lindsay, 18 Melrose Pl., Tokoroa. H. D. Marment, 20 Henry St., Kilbirnie.  
W. R. Morgan, 2/4 Osborne St., Newmarket, Auckland. W. Morrow, Box 44 Ranfurly.  
George F. W. Parks, 3 Argyle Grove, Upper Hutt.  
A. M. Poole, 50 Waimapu St., Greerton, Tauranga.  
J. G. Prescott, 21 Hinton Ave., Beerscourt, Hamilton.  
D. Reid, 116 Archers Rd., Takapuna, Auckland.  
P.H. Tomlins, c/o Box 489, Hastings.  
E. Whineray, Ohaupo Rd., Te Awamutu.

\* \* \*

### FREEMASONRY : A SCIENCE OF SYMBOLISM

By V. M. Burrows, M.P.S.

The symbolism of Freemasonry is important. The word "symbol" is derived from a Greek verb which signifies to compare one thing with another. Brother Mackey said: "A symbol is defined to be a visible sign with which a spiritual feeling, emotion, or idea is connected." Hence we conclude that the symbolism of Freemasonry is effective only when it arouses a spiritual feeling or emotion, or when it assists in implanting in the mind the significance of a definite moral idea.

It has been said that Freemasonry is essentially a "Science of Symbolism". The English lectures define Freemasonry to be "a peculiar system of morality veiled in allegory and illustrated by symbols". But Brother Mackey asserted that the definition would be more correct were it in the words: "Freemasonry is a system of morality developed and inculcated by the science of symbolism."

For example, Brother Mackey said: "The Plumb becomes to the Freemason, after he has once been taught its symbolic meaning, for ever afterward the visible expression of the idea of rectitude, or uprightness of conduct." Now let us look at this statement in the light of underlining the words "after he has once been taught." Note that we do not say, "after he has been told." To simply tell a man a thing does not assure us that he has paid special attention to the statement which has been made. In order for him to be taught, it is necessary that he receives the statement with an open mind, that he has faith to believe that the statement is

important for his mature consideration, and that he shall therefore be inclined to do some serious thinking about it for a fuller understanding of the actual meaning to him as an individual.

### **The Tracing Board**

Another symbol which should have our earnest consideration, is the "Trestle-Board". Brother Mackey says of it on page 1051 of Mackey's Revised Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry: "What, then, is its true symbolism in Speculative Freemasonry? To construct his earthly Temple, the Operative Mason followed the architectural designs laid down on the "Trestle-board", or book of plans of the architect. By these he hewed and squared his materials; by these he raised his walls; by these he constructed his arches; and by these strength and durability, combined with grace and beauty, were bestowed upon the edifice which he was constructing.

"In the Masonic Ritual, the Speculative Freemason is reminded that, as the Operative Artist erects his temporal buildings in accordance with the rules and designs laid down on the Trestle-Board of the Master Workman, so should he erect that spiritual building, of which the material is a type, in obedience to the rules and designs, the precepts and commands, laid down by the Grand Architect of the Universe.

"The Trestle-Board is then the symbol of the natural and moral law. . . . Freemasonry does not interfere with the peculiar form or development of any one's religious faith. All that it asks is that the interpretation of the symbol shall be according to what each one supposes to be the revealed will of his Creator."

Brother Mackey asserts that an atheist "must necessarily be without a spiritual Trestle-Board." Which reminds us of a statement made by some other Masonic writer, to the effect that Freemasonry cannot be properly appreciated by anyone who doubts or denies the great doctrines of religion.

### **The Winding Stairs**

One of the most important symbols is expressed in the "Legend of The Winding Stairs". For that reason, the symbolism of the Middle Chamber Lecture should be properly interpreted. The Candidate should, at this point, be incited by the love of virtue and the desire of knowledge. The Lecture should be given in such manner as to preserve, or to increase, that earnestness of desire. Otherwise presented, the result may be, as one writer has said: "The information here given, if taken in its naked, literal sense, is barren, and unworthy of his labour."

A good conception of the importance of the Middle Chamber Lecture is given by Brother Mackey as quoted from page 1108 of Mackey's Revised Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry: "The Apprentice, having entered within the porch of the Temple, has begun his Masonic life. But the First Degree in Freemasonry, like the lesser mysteries of the ancient systems of initiation, is only a preparation and purification for something higher. The Entered Apprentice is the child in Freemasonry. The lessons which he receives are simply intended to cleanse the heart and prepare the recipient for that mental illumination which is to be given in the succeeding Degrees.

"As a Fellow Craft, he has advanced another step, and as the Degree is emblematic of youth, so it is here that the intellectual education of the candidate begins. And therefore, here, at the very spot which separates the porch from the sanctuary, where childhood ends and manhood begins, he finds stretching out before him a Winding Stair which invites him, as it were, to ascend, and which, as the symbol of discipline and instruction, teaches him that here must commence his Masonic labour. . . . The Winding Stairs begin after the candidate has passed within the porch and between the pillars of strength and establishment, as a significant symbol to teach him that as soon as he has passed beyond the years of irrational childhood, and commenced his entrance upon manly life the laborious task of self-improvement is the first duty that is placed before him."

—"The Masonic Tribune"



The advertisement is enclosed in a decorative border. On the left, a koala is perched on a branch, holding a speech bubble that says "BEAR THIS IN MIND...". In the center, the text reads: "EXTERIOR PAINTING OF LODGE BUILDINGS AND ROOFS", "S. De Lew", "145a Totara Road, Miramar, Wellington, 3", and "Telephone 888-092". On the right, there is a circular emblem with a crown at the top, containing the text "NEW ZEALAND Guild of Master Painters and Decorators and Signwriters Inc." Below the emblem, it says "INTERIOR DECORATING OF LODGE ROOMS AND REFECTORY".

\* \* \*

## ON WHICH MASONRY DEPENDS

By R. W. Bro. John Ness, Canada

As a geometrician we progressed as far as, but little farther than "pons asinorum" (The Asses' Bridge) so anything we have to say about the science of measurement must be taken as speculative, rather than operative.

In the long history of mankind there have been many epoch-making and world-shattering discoveries in the realms of thought, science and invention. Some of these have contributed to the spiritual, moral and material advancement of civilisation; others, unfortunately, have operated to man's disadvantage and destruction.

It must have been a great day for our hairy progenitors when they discovered how to make fire, or when they first appreciated the properties and possibilities of iron.

Newton dozing under an apple tree; Franklin flying a kite; James Watt watching a boiling kettle; Einstein with chaotic thought surging beneath that unruly thatch; Paul on the road to Damascus; Lincoln at Gettysburg; milestones on man's evolution as the lord of creation, for weal or woe.

And then there was our old Masonic acquaintance, Pythagoras, teaching his band of proselytes in Italy and, incidentally, paying more attention to geometry than to philosophy.

One bright morning, around the year 500 B.C., he gathered his students together and propounded to them the theorem of the square of the hypotenuse. More than likely it was all Greek to them, but he had stumbled on something which succeeding generations of geometricians found valuable, for Euclid included it as the 47th problem of his First Book, a fact which has not endeared him or Pythagoras to schoolboys down through the ages.

Let us see if we can figure what all the excitement was about!

A hypotenuse is the longest side of a right-angled triangle, that is, the side opposite to the right angle.

Pythagoras discovered that a square described on a hypotenuse was equal to the sum of the squares described on the other two sides of the triangle.

At least that's the way we heard it, but if you still have doubts on the matter consult that bright boy of yours at high school, or examine the plat6 which hangs within the square of a Past Master's Jewel.

We are not in a position to estimate what the discovery of Pythagoras has meant to those who make measurements, or build bridges, or erect skyscrapers; we are merely interested in its speculative application to Masonry and the random moralising we can attach to it, for it is pointed out to the Mason that as the figure in a Past Master's Jewel depends on several lines, angles and triangles which form the whole, so Masonry depends upon its several members.

At first glance this might appear to refer only to numbers and, if God is on the side of the big battalions then, with 119,000 Masons in Ontario, the Craft has nothing to worry about.

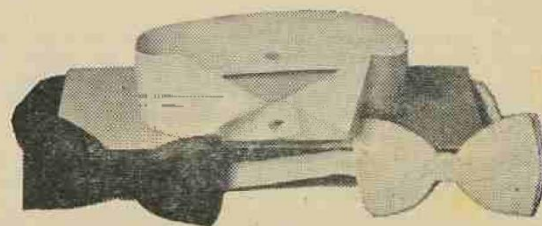
But even the dictionary can dispel this fallacy for it says that "several" means more than two, but not many; its real meaning is various, separate or distinct.

This brings in the personal equation and is it not rather ominous to reflect that Masonry, with its traditions, its tenets and principles; its hopes and aspirations for universal brotherhood, depends on you and depends on me, individually, for its success?

You see, brethren, you are not merely Mr Smith or Mr Jones, with a lucrative job, a nice home in the

No Craftsman can make that daily advancement in Masonic knowledge which is urged upon him at his initiation by simply attending Lodge meetings. Masonic literature provides one means of advancement.

**READ THE CRAFTSMAN**



### PLASTIC WING COLLARS

PURE WHITE — LINEN FINISH

Wash in warm, soapy water with flannel. Dry with towel. . . . Collar ready to wear.

Sizes: 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18.

Price: 50c each, post paid.

Send to:

**MODELUX PRODUCTIONS LTD.,**

P.O. Box 7183, Ponsonby, Auckland

suburbs, a car and a charge account at the big stores, you are a Mason; you are not only a good partner on the golf course or bowling green, a welcome companion on a fishing trip or an acceptable fourth at bridge, you are a Mason; you may be a paragon in the home, a public-minded citizen with the good of the community at heart, an advocate of social justice, an ideal employer or a conscientious employee, but you are also a Mason.

There is only one more important sphere where your pretensions and performance are weighed in the balance to the credit or detriment of the cause you espouse, and that is your religion. It's quite a responsibility!

Did you ever consider the art of the window dresser, which is now a highly skilled profession? It is his job to catch the eye of hurrying humanity, induce even the most casual passer-by to stop and admire, and eventually succumb to the charm of the goods displayed and enter the store as a customer.

Admittedly the male of the species is less susceptible to this sort of temptation than the female, but whether it be haberdashery, furniture, lingerie or hardware, the attractive display brings custom. That is not the case where a careless shopkeeper throws into his window a motley collection of goods which leer at you through a dirty pane.

As a Mason you are in the display window of the Craft; you are in the full glare of the fluorescent lights; curious eyes look at you from every angle and at all hours. They are critical eyes, prepared to admire but, such is human nature, more ready to pick flaws. What do they see in you and in me?

There is no gainsaying the fact that men are attracted to Masonry by Masons. How many candidates, appearing before your Boards or Committees of Investigation, base their claim to favourable consideration on the plea that they desire to serve? Nine out of every ten, when asked as to their reasons for wishing to enter the Craft, will reply that they have friends, relatives or acquaintances who are Masons and that fact has fired their ambition. We are naive enough to believe they saw something admirable in the Masons of their acquaintance and were not misled by visions of midnight orgies or hope of preferment.

Consciously or not you are engaged in writing an unsolicited testimonial to Freemasonry which will influence men in its favour or you are pasting a "Poison" label on the cup of knowledge from which a thirsty wayfarer might aspire to drink. The metaphor may be mixed but the results are identical. Men are either attracted to, or repelled from Masonry by what they observe in the daily walk and conversation of the Mason.

But your influence does not end there! Once admitted into the Craft the young Mason may become a Perfect Ashlar, or deteriorate into a faulty stone fit only for the rubbish heap by what he sees and hears around him. Replying to a toast in his honour a newly-initiated candidate expressed himself thus—"I was very much impressed by the solemnity of the ceremony upstairs, and those lectures made me feel that I would never be able to measure up to what a Mason should be. But, since coming down here and listening to a few dirty stories, I see you are men just like myself."

That incident, unfortunately, is true, although the reply may not be verbatim and the stories referred to were suggestive rather than filthy.

But we can agree with that candidate that Masons are men just like himself, although we are sadly lacking in the essentials of Masonry if, by our actions, we tear down a candidate's preconceived ideals and merely introduce him to an idol with feet of clay.

Let us hark back to our theorem! Masonry depends upon its several members, but that is not all. It also depends upon the fundamental principles upon which the institution is founded.

Surely no Mason needs to be reminded of what that involves! Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth; the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man! If Masonry depends on these its "several members" need no other rock on which to build.

Take stock of your Masonic edifice and mark well the men who go in and out of the Temple! What you see praiseworthy in others you may well emulate; what, in them, may appear defective you can, in yourself amend. You have the plan; you have the tools; you have the incentive. Let the weight of your responsibility be the measure of your performance! Masonry depends on its several members! Are you "in there, pitching"?

One of our favourite radio dramas concerns "Fighting Steve Wilson", the editor of a "Big Town" newspaper. As an introduction to his weekly quota of murder, mayhem and skulduggery, Steve has always this to say regarding the "Freedom of the Press". He likens its power to that of a flaming sword and urges his hearers to "Use it justly; Hold it high; Guard it well."

Use it justly! Hold it high! Guard it well! Dare we do less, can we do more for our Masonry?

—(An address given to the Senior Wardens of District "D" and the brethren of Wellington Lodge, Toronto)

\* \* \*

## CHARACTERS IN MASONIC LORE

By E. George Lindstrom, 32 deg.

### ZEPHANIAH

Zephaniah, 640-609 B.C., a prophet, son of Cushi, who again was the son of Gedeliah, son of Amariah, the son of Hizkiah (the king). In the Old Testament canon Zephaniah prophesied in the reign of Josiah, King of Judah. Josiah, who came to the throne in his eighth year, 641 B.C., tolerated idolatry till the 12th year of his reign, 641-630: next, for six years more, 630-624, he carried on a partially successful contest against it, then the remainder of his life, 624-610, he made the reformation more sweeping, re-establishing Mosiac institutions throughout the land.

When the prophet wrote, the worship of Baal had not quite ceased, nor had other forms of idolatry. His predictions therefore seem to have been uttered during the second period, sometime between 630 and 624. With this agrees the reference in Ch. ii; 12-15, to the impending destruction of Nineveh which took place in 625.

The first chapter of the book denounces the coming judgment, described as the day of the Lord, on Jerusalem and the Jewish people.

The second prophecies were the destruction of Gaza, Askelon and the Philistine cities generally, the Moabites and the Assyrian capital of Nineveh.

The third censures the corruption of Jerusalem which had affected princes, judges, priests and prophets and concludes with promises of future restoration and felicity.

The chief characteristics of this book are the unity and harmony of the composition, the grace, energy and dignity of its style and the rapid and effective alternations of threats and promises. No serious controversy has ever taken place as to the authenticity of Zephaniah.

Zephaniah was contemporary with Jeremiah and there was much similarity of expression between this book and that of Jeremiah.

### CYRUS

Cyrus, surnamed the Elder, was the founder of the Persian monarchy, son of Cambyses, a Persian Noble and of Mandane, daughter of Astyages, King of Persia. He was a generous liberator and consistent guardian of the rights of the Jews.

He was an inspired prophet. During his reign prayer assumed importance, scriptures were collected and edited, synagogues were erected and schools established and the people were instructed in law.

He was famous for the conquest of Lydia and capture of Croesus, the siege of Babylon in 538 and the invasion of Scythia where he was defeated and slain by Tomyris, queen of the Massagetæ in 529. He was interred at Psargardæ and his tomb was visited by Alexander the Great.

His greatest feat was laying the siege of Babylon, by diverting the course of the river, taking the city and releasing the captives after 70 years of captivity, A.M. 3466 or B.C. 538, and sent them back to rebuild the

house of God under the care of Joshua, Zerubbabel and Haggai, hence he is revered in Masonry. In a Masonic History it states that Cyrus never besieged Babylon, a city 15 miles square. It merely opened its gates without battle in 538 B.C. He believed that a disaffected conquered people imported into a kingdom was a constant menace and danger, and thus



released the Jewish exiles so they might return to their homeland. He was a worshipper of the Sun-god Bel and Nebo, his prophet; statements made upon the authority of three inscriptions among the clay monuments lately discovered in Babylon.

Cyrus ascended the throne 559 B.C. He was followed by Cambyses, son, 521 B.C., succeeded by Smerdis. The Babylonian siege lasted two years and finally succumbed to the strategy of General Zopyrus.

### JEREMIAH

There are eight men mentioned in the Old Testament, the most notable one being Jeremiah the prophet. Jeremiah, 640-586 B.C., was the son of Hilkiah, a prophet. He had a son named Jaazaniah. He was born or resided at Anathoth, three miles from Jerusalem. He was called to the prophetic office in the 13th year of King Josiah, about 629 or 625. He prophesied in the 11th year of King Zedekiah, about 41 years. He was nervous, sensible and gentle.

Under Jehoiakim, 607-597, he opposed the Egyptian party and maintained that the only way of safety lay in accepting the rule of the Chaldeans. He was accordingly accused of treachery. In the fourth year of Jehoiakim the battle of Carchemish overthrew the hopes of the Egyptian party and the armies of Nebuchadnezzar drove those who had no defended cities to take refuge in Jerusalem.

Zedekiah commanded that they should commit Jeremiah into the court of the prison and they gave him daily a piece of bread. The Bible says he was placed in Malchiah's dungeon in which there was more. Later they gave him old cast off cloths and rotten rags and then drew him out of the dungeon, but remained in the prison until the day that Jerusalem was taken by the King of the Chaldeans.

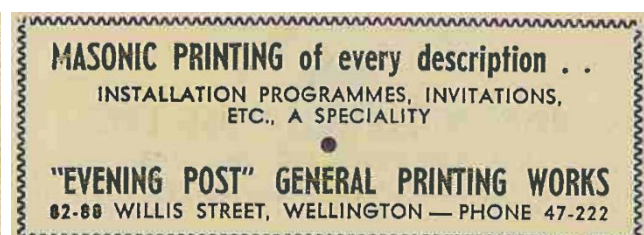
As the danger became threatening against Jeremiah, and hotter after the siege, he was carried as far as Ramah with other captives and was set free. Jeremiah was definitely on the Babylonian side and the victor offered him the option of an honourable position in Babylon or permission to remain with his people in his own land. Jeremiah elected to stay. He found that Gedeliah was appointed ruler over Judah. Peace was broken by the murder of Gedeliah by Ishmael, the prophet Jeremiah escaped massacre and the people turned to him for counsel. He went to Egypt with his people where he later made his escape. Contemporaries say he was put to death there for preaching idolatry.

### ZEDEKIAH

Zedekiah, son of Josiah, was King of Judah in 597 and reigned 11 years. He was placed on the throne after Nebuchadnezzar, on his second taking of Jerusalem. He entered into an alliance with Pharaoh-Hophra, King of Egypt, and revolted against the Chaldean Monarch who thereupon laid siege to Jerusalem. The prophet, Jeremiah, pleaded with Zedekiah to save the city by repenting and to give up his evil ways, but with no avail. He disregarded the advice, maintained the defence of the day and proved false to his friends while attempting to free his people from the foreign yoke. The Egyptians came to his relief; but on Nebuchadnezzar offering them battle, they retreated to their own country, and after Jerusalem undergoing a siege of 18 or 19 months in the midst of a great and serious famine, the city was taken in 586 B.C. The inhabitants suffered great hardships, the city was gutted in the dead of night. The Chaldean army entered the city and killed many of the inhabitants. The king and court were in session and were warned of the oncoming army but paid little attention to the warning. The king, his wife and household fled the temple during the night, through the walls that led to the plains of Jericho. He was pursued and overtaken, condemned to behold his sons slain before his eyes, after which his eyes were put out and he was carried, bound in chains or fetters of brass and the people led into captivity.

He followed the footsteps of two other previous kings, those of Jehoiakin and Jehoiakim who suffered similar fates. Zedekiah was the 20th and last king of Judah. Josiah was the first born, Jonathan the second, Jehoiakim the third and Zedekiah the fourth.

Zedekiah was indeed carried away to Babylon, sightless and in chains, where he died.



## DANIEL

Daniel was the fourth of the great prophets and was known to be a prince of the royal family and trained there. He probably lived in Susa.

He was delivered from the lion's den at the accession of Cyrus and then made a eunuch in the palace of the King of Babylon, rose to be chief of the Wise Men and made ruler of the whole province of Babylon and Chief of the Governors.

He was carried away captive at the age of 12 to 18 in the fourth year of Jehoiakim (eight years before Ezekiel).

He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dream 603 B.C. Ten years later he interpreted the King's second dream and acted as Viceroy during the seven years of the King's madness.

He lived in retirement during the reign of Belshazzar who preferred younger counsellors, till the writing on the wall, when he was recalled in 538 B.C. His former services were so greatly appreciated by the Monarch that he, was promoted to the highest post of the government by Darius which he retained under Cyrus, 536 B.C., serving under three dynasties—Chaldean, Median and Persian.

He wrote two distinct books of the Bible.

The first vision occurred in the first year of Belshazzar 555 B.C., the second in 553, the third in the first year of Darius, 538, and the last in the third year of Cyrus, 534

Daniel did not accompany the Jews back to Jerusalem after the 70 years of captivity, but remained in exile and died at the age of 90 years.

\* \* \*

## FACTS ABOUT MASONRY

No one has ever known all about Freemasonry, for the horizon of the study of our Fraternity is a limitless one. It affords new beauties to the traveller all along the beaten paths to the Craft. Its truths are ever the same, whether communicated in a little room over a grocery store, in a remote hamlet of the Ozarks under the fitful gleam of a kerosene lamp, or whether with the polished accessories of a great fraternal cathedral, such as may be found in all larger cities.

It is to the inner man that Masonry appeals. Regardless of their worldly wealth or station, within tyled doors of a Masonic lodge all men are brothers and, as they believe in the brotherhood of man, so do all Masons believe in the Fatherhood of God. No atheist can be made a Freemason, but every Mason before becoming one must make known the fact that he does believe in God. That God may be called by different names in different parts of the world and in different ages of the world, but the belief in God is the first and foremost requirement. No question is ever asked as to what creed or denomination the applicant subscribes.

—**Scottish Rite Sun**

\* \* \*

## THE TEST OF FRIENDSHIP

George Washington said: "True friendship is a plant of slow growth and must undergo and withstand the shocks of adversity before it is entitled to the appellation." Note that it is true friendship that Washington was talking about—not the superficial associations which often pass for friendships.

Friendship is a state of mind on which transient circumstances, good or bad, have no effect. It is a difficult-to-explain combination of admiration, affection, loyalty, and understanding—a kind of spiritual magnetism that draws certain people to each other. If it is the real thing the "shocks of adversity" only intensify it, only make a person want to be his friend's friend all the more. And being a friend is the best part of it.

So, don't count your friends—count your friendships. Think of the bonds which bind you to those whom you would be eager to do something for, whether or not they could ever do anything for you. That is the test of friendship.

—**The Little Gazette**

\* \* \*

"The real secrets of Masonry are never told, not even from mouth to ear. For the real secret of Masonry is spoken to your heart, and from it to the heart of your brother. Never the language made for tongue may speak it; it is uttered only in the language of the eye in those manifestations of that love which a man has for his friend, which passeth all other loves."

**Exchange**

## *Notes from the Provinces*

### WELLINGTON

A meeting of wide interest to brethren of the Wellington district was held in the Masonic Hall, Petone, on the evening of 23rd March. Principal business was to discuss ways and means of gaining maximum support for the Woburn Village new Home. Chairman was the Provincial Grand Master, R.W. Bro. H. Girdlestone.

Opening proceedings took the form of a twenty minutes film which covered operations on the site since the residential flats were commenced four years ago, along with an insight as to what is being done in the same direction elsewhere, in Auckland, Sydney, and Melbourne.

Financial aspects were outlined by W. Bro. Connor (Masonic Association Treasurer), with other matters of general interest in the hands of W. Bro. Hasted (Secretary), after which the meeting was thrown open for general discussion. Arising out of this were many points which were illuminating in explaining why some lodges had already done very well, whereas quite a number of others appeared to have done little or nothing.

At the conclusion of the meeting which comprised around 150 brethren, representatives of some 60 lodges were provided with supplies of an up-to-date Newsletter to be distributed so that no member could honestly claim he had not been kept regularly posted with the progress. A more comprehensive coverage in the form of a brochure had been earlier provided. Responses from members of lodges which had, as promised, circulated these and followed up with personal approaches by either Charity Stewards or senior officers, indicated that the majority of brethren—not all—generally demonstrated in a practical form belief in their initial teachings as to the virtue of charity.

Following such a meeting where the experience of lodges could be freely exchanged there is every reason to anticipate initial, if not renewed efforts from those Lodges whose efforts so far appear to be disappointing.

As the Newsletter concludes:

I am only one,  
I cannot do everything,  
But I can do something,  
And what I should do, and can do,  
By the Grace of God I will do.

Visitors from outside the Wellington District are invited to visit the village at Wai-iti Grove, Lower Hutt, if visiting the Hutt Valley or Wellington at any time, and see at first hand the scale of the very commendable project in course of being carried through.

—A.T.H.

FULL RANGE OF MASONIC  
REGALIA AND JEWELS KEPT  
IN STOCK

**Renovations a Speciality**

**THE  
MASONIC EXCHANGE LTD.**

269 High Street, P.O. Box 1643,  
Christchurch 1. Phone 62-719

### **Revised Knight Templarism Illustrated**

Was written by Ezra A. Cook in 1879 and is an exposure of the six American Council and Commandery degrees (corresponding to our Cryptic, Red Cross of Babylon, and Knight Templar and Malta degrees). It is an accurate account of the workings of these degrees as practised in the U.S.A., together with a denunciation of Freemasonry in general and the Christian degrees in particular.

**Price \$3.60, plus postage**

**J. F. WILSON (P.M.)**

24 MAGNETIC STREET,  
PORT CHALMERS.

CANTERBURY  
**CHEVIOT LODGE, No. 124**  
**INSTALLATION MEETING**

Members of the Police Force attended in considerable numbers the Installation of Wor. Bro. Henry Charles Hollander as Master of Cheviot Lodge. The new Master is the Constable in Charge of the Cheviot Police District. Among those attending were Bro. Inspector Maitland Lawrence, Wor. Bro. Senior Sergeant L. J. Grimwood and Wor. Bro. Senior Sergeant E. S. Tuck. Wor. Bro. Grimwood in proposing a toast said that Wor. Bro. Hollander is held in high esteem in the Police Force as well as in Masonry, and is very sincere and efficient.

The Ceremony was conducted by the Provincial Grand Master, Rt. Wor. Bro. L. C. H. Suckling and the officers of Provincial Grand Lodge. There was a good attendance of Grand Lodge officers who also assisted in the ceremony.

Rt. Wor. Bro. Suckling congratulated V. Wor. Bro. F. D. Childs, P.G.D.C., on having achieved fifty years' service in Freemasonry, and extended the best wishes of the brethren. V. Wor. Bro. Childs retired recently from a very long term as Secretary of Cheviot Lodge. He is to be invested with the 50 Year Service jewel, at an early date.

**Address by Rt. Wor. Bro. Suckling**

The toast to the Prov. Grand Master was proposed by Wor. Bro. C. L. Powis, P.M., and after thanking the brethren for their reception, Rt. Wor. Bro. Suckling said:

"Freemasons are essentially builders of character—this is emphasised in the building analogy which is the background of our Ceremonies.

"The perfection of character is not an end in itself, but is designed in Craft Masonry to fit us for a life of service to mankind; for we are not only builders of character and personality, but by the same token, builders of the community and the nation.

"Moral and ethical standards have little value until translated into action, and it is doubtful whether anyone can be said to possess them, until they are shown or demonstrated in action.

"Masonry teaches these virtues, and we must learn to make them ours, and practise them in our daily living."

At the Installation meeting of the Ashley Lodge, No. 28, there was a happy and unusual occurrence, in that three brothers of the new Master, Wor. Bro. A. E. Twaddle were present. After the ceremony of Installation had been completed, the Provincial Grand Master, Rt. Wor. Bro. L. C. H. Suckling invited the three brothers to come forward and offer their personal congratulations to their brother who had just become the Master. A fourth brother was unable to attend.

They are all sons of Wor. Bro. Thomas Twaddle, P.G.S., of St. Thomas Kilwinning Lodge, No. 83, of Kaitangata.

—A.C.F.

---

**FIFTY YEARS' JEWEL**

On Friday 13 February 1908 Thomas Masefield was raised at Phoenix Lodge in Akaroa. On Friday 13 February 1970, 62 years later in the same lodge room Wor. Bro. Thomas Masefield was presented with his Fifty Years' Jewel. He was initiated into Freemasonry on 18 October 1907 when farming at Gough's Bay which meant a ride of many miles to attend the Lodge in Akaroa. He became Master in 1915 and for many years after continued to be one of the stalwarts of the Lodge until he resigned about 1933. He rejoined in time to occupy the Chair when his son Robert Thomas Masefield was initiated on 13 July 1945 and he subsequently invested him with the Master's apron and collar in 1958.

The Jewel was to have been presented by M.W. Bro. J. S. Hawker, P.G.M., who is also a member of Phoenix but to his great regret circumstances at the last moment prevented him from journeying to Akaroa. After the presentation by Wor. Bro. H. Rankin, P.G.S., some of his early Masonic experiences were recalled by W. Bro. Masefield to the great delight of the large number of Phoenix brethren who had gathered to do him honour. In passing, he mentioned that when he first joined, the supper and liquid refreshments were always on a table in the south-west corner of the lodge room itself as there was no refectory at the time. W. Bro. Masefield, who is one of the most respected residents of Banks Peninsula, stands out as one of the "Landmarks" of Freemasonry in that area, and an example to Masons everywhere.

HAVE YOU A FRIEND  
who would appreciate receiving  
"THE CRAFTSMAN" ?

- Gift Subscription                      Date  
 New Subscription                      Lodge  
 Cheque Enclosed                       Charge Me

For \$1.50 we will send him every issue for a year, postage paid.

**N.Z. MASONIC NEWSPAPER Co. Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 10050, WELLINGTON.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**6  $\frac{1}{4}$  %**

### INTEREST ON YOUR FUNDS

- **APPROVED TRUSTEE SECURITY** under the Trustee Companies Act 1967 and the Trustee Act 1956 and amendments.
- **INVESTMENTS QUALIFY** for any increase in earning rate due to rising rates of interest.
- **MINIMUM INVESTMENT** \$500.
- **INTEREST** payable half-yearly or may be re-invested thus compounding.

A most suitable Trustee Investment for Lodge Funds or for individual members.

Full details from :

**THE TRUSTEES EXECUTORS AND AGENCY  
COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED,**  
130 Featherston Street  
(P.O. Box 2949),  
Wellington 1.

Head Office :  
24 Water Street, Dunedin.

Branch Offices at :  
Auckland, Palmerston North, Christchurch, Ash-  
burton, Timaru, Dunedin, Gore and Invercargill.

*New Zealand's first Trustee Company—Est. 1881.  
New Zealand Owned and Operated*

# Grand Lodge of Antient, Free and Accepted Masons of New Zealand

## GRAND OFFICERS AND BOARDS, 1969-70

### GRAND MASTER :

M.W. Bro. H.E. Sir Arthur E. Porritt, Bt., G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.V.O., C.B.E., Government House, Wellington.

### PRO GRAND MASTER :

M.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, Wellington.

### DEPUTY GRAND MASTER :

R.W. Bro. Douglas E. Trevarthen, Te Aroha.

### PROVINCIAL GRAND MASTERS :

R.W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Canterbury Province.  
R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Auckland District.  
R.W. Bro. Hubert T. Girdlestone, Wellington District.  
R.W. Bro. George D. King, Otago District.  
R.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Waikato District.  
R.W. Bro. Frederick K. Knox, Southland District.  
R.W. Bro. Huia A. Houlbrooke, Ruapehu District.  
R.W. Bro. Leonard J. Webb, Hawke's Bay District.  
R.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Nelson and Marl. District.  
R.W. Bro. Clifford J. Capper, Taranaki District.  
R.W. Bro. Arthur S. Ransby, Westland District.  
R.W. Bro. T. John C. Smith, Northland District.  
R.W. Bro. Murdoch McKenzie, South Auckland District.

### SENIOR GRAND WARDEN :

R.W. Bro. E. Ewen Lane.

### JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN :

R.W. Bro. Derek A. Thorburn.

### GRAND CHAPLAINS :

V.W. Bro. Donald F. Watson.  
Bro. Harold C. Bowman.

### PRESIDENT BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES :

V.W. Bro. David M. Air.

### PRESIDENT BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE :

V.W. Bro. John A. Kellow.

### GRAND REGISTRAR :

V.W. Bro. Keith G. Gibson.

### GRAND TREASURER :

V.W. Bro. G. Harvey.

### GRAND SECRETARY :

V.W. Bro. Philip J. Oliver.

### ASSISTANT PROVINCIAL GRAND MASTERS :

V.W. Bro. William G. Langridge.  
V.W. Bro. Allan R. Mills.  
V.W. Bro. Arthur R. White.  
V.W. Bro. John B. Christie.  
V.W. Bro. Victor M. Anderson.  
V.W. Bro. John E. Harwood.  
V.W. Bro. John M. Davie.

V.W. Bro. Wilson C. Mawhinney.  
V.W. Bro. George Purves.  
V.W. Bro. Thomas S. Norris.  
V.W. Bro. Robert E. Johnston.

### GRAND LECTURERS :

V.W. Bro. John F. Y. Schischka.  
V.W. Bro. T. G. Norman Carter.  
V.W. Bro. Norman H. Ibbotson.  
V.W. Bro. Robert G. Bauld.  
V.W. Bro. L. Rowland Lewis.  
V.W. Bro. William S. Deerness.  
V.W. Bro. Thomas E. Drake.  
V.W. Bro. Leslie C. Mudgway.

### GRAND DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES :

V.W. Bro. Douglas E. Wood.  
V.W. Bro. Keith F. Connew.  
V.W. Bro. Esmond P. Smith.  
V.W. Bro. Sidney J. McDougall.  
V.W. Bro. Keith W. Burgess.  
V.W. Bro. Albert E. Jackson.  
V.W. Bro. Brian J. Lloyd.  
V.W. Bro. Edmund B. Jenkins.  
V.W. Bro. Jack T. A. Beaumont.  
V.W. Bro. Clyde Proffitt.  
V.W. Bro. Edward Kerry.  
V.W. Bro. Albert E. F. Williams.  
V.W. Bro. Francis K. Woodward.

### GRAND SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS :

V.W. Bro. Stewart G. Rees.

### GRAND ALMONER :

W. Bro. Roy J. Towers.

### SENIOR GRAND DEACONS :

W. Bro. James H. Bevege.  
W. Bro. Keith J. Paterson.

### JUNIOR GRAND DEACONS :

W. Bro. William A. Cousens.  
W. Bro. John L. Munro.

### ASSISTANT GRAND DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES :

W. Bro. James G. Henderson.  
W. Bro. Menzies C. Officer.  
W. Bro. Archer L. Logan.  
W. Bro. Hardie G. Hedge.  
W. Bro. Frederick G. Cutler.

### GRAND BIBLE BEARERS :

W. Bro. Lindsay G. Keeper.  
W. Bro. Edwin T. Stockwell.

### GRAND SWORD BEARERS :

W. Bro. Daniel K. Watson.  
W. Bro. James M. Goodall.

### GRAND STANDARD BEARERS :

W. Bro. Raymond R. T. Bailey.  
W. Bro. Cyril J. Allan.

### GRAND ORGANIST :

Bro. Raymond Goodison.

### GRAND PURSIVANTS :

W. Bro. Claude N. McDonald.  
W. Bro. John D. Connell.

**GRAND STEWARDS :**

W. Bro. John E. T. Asbury.  
 W. Bro. Carl N. Bartlett.  
 W. Bro. Jack Bassett.  
 W. Bro. Albert V. Bedwell.  
 W. Bro. George L. Clement.  
 W. Bro. Norman T. Coster.  
 W. Bro. Brian C. Cross.  
 W. Bro. David L. Cullen.  
 W. Bro. Matthew J. Devlin.  
 W. Bro. Andrew M. Dick.  
 W. Bro. John J. Dick.  
 W. Bro. Wesley Doherty.  
 W. Bro. Lyndsay R. Evans.  
 W. Bro. David H. Forsyth.  
 W. Bro. Francis H. R. Golder.  
 W. Bro. Sydney Hanton.  
 W. Bro. Johnston Harvie.  
 W. Bro. Robert J. Hogg.  
 W. Bro. Robert L. King.  
 W. Bro. Eric C. Kuegler.  
 W. Bro. Peter S. V. Kyne.  
 W. Bro. Walter H. Leppard.  
 W. Bro. William F. Liley.  
 W. Bro. John A. Love.  
 W. Bro. Gregor K. McGregor.  
 W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
 W. Bro. Robert McMillan.  
 W. Bro. Victor A. Maaka.  
 W. Bro. Albert L. Mangin.  
 W. Bro. Maxim L. S. Marsh.  
 W. Bro. Donald B. Mayfield.  
 W. Bro. Frank W. Newman.  
 W. Bro. John V. Paynter.  
 W. Bro. Ernest A. Peek.  
 W. Bro. D. Alan Penman.  
 W. Bro. Horace E. Robinson.  
 W. Bro. Reece F. Rogers.  
 W. Bro. Raymond C. Russell.  
 W. Bro. James G. C. Street.  
 W. Bro. Noel H. Street.  
 W. Bro. David G. Simpson.  
 W. Bro. Henry A. Taylor.  
 W. Bro. Ralph J. Wallis.  
 W. Bro. Alan W. Warren.  
 W. Bro. Warren G. Wheeler.  
 W. Bro. John E. T. Wood.

**GRAND TYLER :**

W. Bro. George E. MacDonald.

**ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES :**

R.W. Bro. Henry E. Blight.  
 R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist.  
 R.W. Bro. James R. Houston.  
 R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell.  
 R.W. Bro. Sydney I. Jones.  
 R.W. Bro. James S. Martin.  
 R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman.  
 R.W. Bro. Alexander W. Robertson.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Lionel G. Sharp.  
 R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Myles Turnbull.  
 V.W. Bro. Thomas E. M. Burton.  
 W. Bro. Kenneth Q. Dickinson.

W. Bro. Cornelius O. Grant.  
 W. Bro. Charles A. Hudson.  
 W. Bro. John C. Jessup.  
 W. Bro. Philip H. Lewis.  
 W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
 W. Bro. Alan R. Mills.  
 W. Bro. David K. Neal.  
 W. Bro. Athol B. Oliver.  
 W. Bro. Ronald L. Panting.  
 W. Bro. David A. K. Savage.  
 W. Bro. Ernest T. S. Short.  
 W. Bro. Ralph K. Skjellerup.  
 W. Bro. Henry L. Taylor.  
 W. Bro. Frederick J. Thorby.  
 W. Bro. Albert E. T. Williams.

**ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE :**

R.W. Bro. Henry E. Blight.  
 R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist.  
 R.W. Bro. James R. Houston.  
 R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell.  
 R.W. Bro. Sydney I. Jones.  
 R.W. Bro. James S. Martin.  
 R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman.  
 R.W. Bro. Alexander W. Robertson.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Lionel G. Sharp.  
 R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Myles Turnbull.  
 V.W. Bro. Thomas E. M. Burton.  
 W. Bro. Kenneth Q. Dickinson.  
 W. Bro. Cornelius O. Grant.  
 W. Bro. Charles A. Hudson.  
 W. Bro. John C. Jessup.  
 W. Bro. Philip H. Lewis.  
 W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
 W. Bro. Alan R. Mills.  
 W. Bro. David K. Neal.  
 W. Bro. Athol B. Oliver.  
 W. Bro. Ronald L. Panting.  
 W. Bro. David A. K. Savage.  
 W. Bro. Ernest T. S. Short.  
 W. Bro. Ralph K. Skjellerup.  
 W. Bro. Henry L. Taylor.  
 W. Bro. Frederick J. Thorby.  
 W. Bro. Albert E. T. Williams.

**JURIDICAL COMMITTEE :**

M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, Wellington.  
 V.W. Bro. W. Bruce T. Leete, Christchurch.

**TRUSTEES OF GRAND LODGE FUNDS AND PROPERTY :**

M.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, Wellington.  
 R.W. Bro. James S. Martin, Wellington.  
 R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist, Heretaunga.  
 R.W. Bro. Harold G. Thom, Lower Hutt.  
 R.W. Bro. Edward A. Sargent, Lower Hutt.

**AUDITOR :**

W. Bro. A. Anderson, B.Com., A.C.A.,  
 146 Featherston Street, Wellington 1.

**OFFICE OF GRAND LODGE :**

39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington 2. Postal Address: The Grand Secretary, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington 2. Telegraphic Address: "Freemason", Wellington. Telephone: 553-790.

# RESEARCH LODGES AND CHAPTER

## MASTERS' AND PAST MASTERS' LODGE No. 130 (Canterbury)

Meets six times each year (membership 2,339). Dues: Full members \$3.50; Associates \$2; Associate Lodges \$3.

Secretary: R. M. Rountree, P.M., 32 Strowan Rd., Christchurch 5.

## OTAGO LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 161 (Otago)

Meets five times each year (membership 944). Dues: Full members \$2.10; Associates \$1; Associate Lodges \$1.

Secretary: G. C. Denne, 27 Totara St., Ravensbourne.

## UNITED MASTERS' LODGE No. 167 (Auckland)

Meets eight times each year (membership 3,432). Dues: Full members \$2; Associates \$1; Associate Lodges \$2.10.

Secretary: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick.

## SEE INDIVIDUAL LODGE NOTICES

Full particular available from the various Secretaries.

Permanent Secretary of Conference of Research Lodges: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick.

## SOUTH CANTERBURY LODGE OF RESEARCH, No. 436

Meets May (Install.), July, Sept., Nov. and Feb. (membership 180). Dues: Full and Associate members, \$1.50; Associate Lodges, \$2.

Secretary, A. Agnew, P.O. Box 114, Timaru.

## THE RESEARCH CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND No. 93, Royal Arch

Meets three times each year in Auckland (membership 410). Dues: Members \$1.50; Associate Chapters \$2.

Scribe E.: I. F. E. Wilson, P.O. Box 17015, Green Lane, Auckland 5.

## RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 (Wellington)

Meets five times each year (membership 400). Dues: Full members \$3.50; Country members \$1.50; Associates \$1.50; Associate Lodges \$2.10. Secretary: C. G. Kennedy, P.M., P.O. Box 6205, Te Aro, Wellington.

## HAWKE'S BAY LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 305 (Hawke's Bay)

Meets four times each year (membership 240). Dues: Full members \$1.05; Associates 50c. Secretary: C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149 Napier.

## THE RESEARCH LODGE OF TARANAKI No. 323 (Taranaki)

Meets four times each year (membership 168). Dues: Full members \$2; Country members \$1.

Secretary, A. R. Carley, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

## THE RESEARCH LODGE OF SOUTHLAND. No. 415 (Southland)

Meets five times each year (membership 254). Dues: Full members \$3; Associate members, \$1; Associate Lodges, \$3.

Secretary: A. B. King, 42 Chelmsford St., Invercargill.

## THE NEW ZEALAND MASONIC ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

### AUCKLAND DISTRICT

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—W. Bro. M. C. Officer, P.G.S.  
Treasurer—Bro. W. Rowan.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand immediately and faithfully attended to.

Hon. Sec.—Bro. V. H. Sommerville, O.S.M., 35 Pine St., Balmoral.

#### HUTT VALLEY BRANCH ASSOCIATION

Chairman—T. R. Wallace, P.G.D.C., 687 High St., Lower Hutt. Tel. 60-747.

Secretary—A. L. Reiper, M.M., Box 30278, Lower Hutt. Tel. office 62-389.

Communication from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT

Chairman—C. M. G. Colpus, P.G.S., 20 Omar St., Wellington 4.

Treasurer—J. G. Sullivan, P.M., Box 609, Wellington. Phone 48-776.

Secretary—W. Bro. T. Edmanson, P.A.G.D.C., 24 Wilberforce St., Wellington. Phone 889404.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

### WELLINGTON WEST COAST ASSOCIATION

Chairman—V.W. Bro. W. R. Jackson, P.G.C., 11 Manchester St., Levin.

Secretary—Bro. A. C. Kennerly, 49 Bristol St., Levin.

### MANAWATU

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—Bro. T. H. Ware, 99 Heretaunga Street, Palmerston North.

Treasurer—W. Bro. C. R. Robotham, 99 Fitzroy Street, Palmerston North. Phone 77-919.

Communications with the secretary, P.O. Box 781, by or on behalf of any sick Brother, or his family, will receive prompt attention.

Secretary—C. A. Ingram, P.M., 40 Florence Avenue, Palmerston North. Phone 86-604.

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH ASSOCIATION

Hospital visiting by all Almoners. Communications from Brethren or Lodges to:

President: W. Bro. R. C. Sanders, 283 Rutherford St., Nelson. Phone 3526.

Secretary—W. Bro. H. F. Sutton, 18 Stanley Cres., Nelson. Phone 3513.

Treasurer—R.W. Bro. H. G. West, 61 Queens Rd., Nelson. Phone 3204.

Will receive prompt attention.

### THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Information forwarded promptly by New Zealand Lodges of Brethren will enable us to perform our duties more efficiently.

Chairman—V.W. Bro. D. E. Wood, P.P.G.A., 52 Kensington Ave., Christchurch 1. Phone 81-988.

Treasurer—W. Bro. J. W. M. Geeves, P.P.G.A., 3b Dyers Pass Rd., Christchurch 2. Phone 39-578.

Mid Canterbury Representatives—W. Bro. J. Kirk, 16 Princes St., Ashburton. Phone 4413.

South Canterbury Representative—W. Bro. A. Ellis, Flat 2, 20 Otipua Rd., Timaru.

North Canterbury Representative—W. Bro. G. W. Jaquetry, c/o Queen Mary Hospital, Hanmer Springs. Phone 70.

Hon. Secretary—Bro. H. G. Reeves, O.S.M., 266 Armagh St., Christchurch 1. Phone 40-772.

### COMBINED LODGES ASSOCIATION

#### TARANAKI DISTRICT

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Taranaki Hospitals in order to ensure them being placed on the visiting list.

Chairman—A. N. McKenzie, P.M., 57 Record St., New Plymouth.

Secretary—J. Renwick, 24 Dorset Ave., New Plymouth.

### OTAGO ASSOCIATION

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE—DUNEDIN

Communication from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—R.W. Bro. W. C. Whitworth, P.G.W., 23 Cuba St., Caith Hill, Dunedin. Phone 49-117.

Hon. Secretary—R.W. Bro. H. R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., 84 Richardson St., St. Kilda, Dunedin. Phone 47-356.

### WESTLAND MASONIC ASSOCIATION

Chairman—W. Bro. C. G. N. Bulst, 9 Eldon Lane, Greymouth. Phone 6276.

Secretary—W. Bro. A. M. Jamieson, 143 Shakespeare St., Greymouth. Phone 6560.

Communication relating to Brethren in any West Coast hospital invited from Lodges or Brethren.

### COMBINED LODGES ASSOCIATION

#### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT

#### Hospital Visiting Committees:

Chairman—W. Bro. H. W. Grooms, Nottingly Rd., Hastings.

Treasurer—W. Bro. J. B. Nightingale, 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

Secretary—W. Bro. E. H. Culver, 905 Heathcote Ave., Hastings.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Hawke's Bay Hospitals.

### SOUTHLAND ASSOCIATION

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in Southland hospitals, in order to ensure their being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. M. W. Grantham, P.G.B.B., 54 George St., Invercargill. Phone 77-501.

Treasurer—W. Bro. A. F. Hill, P.G.Std.B., 160 Mary St., Invercargill. Phone 76-648.

Secretary—Bro. R. T. Mitchell, 58 Anglesey St., Invercargill. Tel. 75-289.

### WAIRARAPA ASSOCIATION

Chairman—Bro. W. L. Hunter, 15 Coradine St., Masterton. Phone 6298.

Secretary—W. Bro. T. Field, P.M., 192 High St., Masterton. Phone 3271.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Wairarapa Hospitals.

### WAIKATO MASONIC DISTRICT

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Communications from Lodges or Brethren throughout New Zealand will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—Bro. Ross Morgan, P.O. Box 95, Cambridge. Phone 6610, Cambridge.

Hon. Secretary—Bro. Leg. Haynes, 89 McFarlane St., Hamilton East. Phone 65-795.

### WANGANUI ASSOCIATION

#### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE

Chairman—W. Bro. Garland I. Jones, G.S., 95 Koromiko Rd. Phone 8074.

Secretary—W. P. Jones, P.M., 50 Ingestre St., Wanganui.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand welcomed and given immediate attention.

### NORTHLAND ASSOCIATION

Chairman—W. Bro. R. J. Allen, 33 Rowhri Ave., Whangarei. Phone 82-622.

Secretary—W. Bro. E. L. Crawshaw, 106 Morningside Rd., Whangarei. Phone 82-921.

All communications regarding sick or distressed Brethren promptly attended to. Their welfare is our concern.

## CRAFT LODGES

### NORTH ISLAND

#### DISTRICT OF NORTHLAND: 20 LODGES

R.W. Bro. T. J. C. Smith, Prov. G.M.

V.V. Bro. R. E. Johnston, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Hokianga, 69:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Kōkūhū, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., K. E. J. McDonnell; S.W., D. G. Ernest; J.W., G. R. Thomson; Sec., D. J. McDonnell, Box 18, Horeke.

**Mangonui, 78:**—Founded 1892; meets Freemason's Hall, Puckey Ave., Kaitiaki, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., W. L. Knight; S.W., D. M. Walters; J.W., C. A. McConnell; Sec., J. O. Lloyd, M.M., P.O. Box 334, Kaitiaki.

**Ohaeawai, 101:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Ohaeawai, 3rd Tues. (except Dec.), 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., A. C. Johnson; S.W., T. W. Magon; J.W., G. H. Price; Sec., K. W. Pearson, P. M., R.D.I. Ohaeawai.

**Whangarei, 102:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., N. L. Horrobin; S.W., N. E. Faber; J.W., J. D. McDonald; Sec., A. W. Farrelly, P.O. Box 1184, Whangarei.

**Hobson, 120:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Aratapu, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., R. J. McEvoy; S.W., R. J. Burke, P.M.; J.W., E. R. Smith, P.M.; Sec., A. J. Saunders, P.M., 22 Colville Rd., Dargaville.

**Hikurangi, 140:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hikurangi, 1st Fri. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., J. G. E. Tilley; S.W., K. P. Ford; J.W., C. P. Derbyshire; Sec., C. A. Smith, P.M., 6 View Rd., Hikurangi.

**Marsden, 169:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., W. R. Antill; S.W., H. F. Wright; J.W., A. K. L. Payne; Almoner, K. Fergus, P.M., Tel. 278 Maungaturoto. Sec., K. E. Leaning, P.M., Box 50, Maungaturoto.

**Waipu, 179:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Waipu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. June. W.M., J. H. R. Lang; S.W., C. C. M. Gordon; J.W., L. T. Robinson; Sec., F. A. Brown, 33 Russell Rd., Whangarei.

**Pono, 203:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Hokilanga Rd., Dargaville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., O. C. Cossill; S.W., A. J. Bryant; J.W., H. K. Gruzling; Sec., A. R. Webb, P.G.S., 156 Victoria St., Dargaville.

**Ruawai, 207:**—Founded 1917; meets Masonic Hall, Jellicoe Rd., Ruawai, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. L. Sheppard; S.W., H. J. Reynard; J.W., R. N. Preston; Sec., R. C. Mitchell, P.G.Lec., 32 Freyberg Rd., Ruawai.

**Arapohue, 248:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Mittal-Dargaville-Maungaturoto Main Highway, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., H. W. Farrand; S.W., J. Broodkoorn; J.W., S. Robinson; Sec., L. H. Rowland, 30 Park Rd., Dargaville.

**Kaikōhe, 255:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, on 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. M. Palmer; S.W., R. C. Wallace; J.W., H. G. Ellison; Sec., W. Lomax, P.G.S., P.O. Box 263, Kaikōhe.

**Parahaki, 269:**—Founded 5 Sep. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Thur. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thur. Aug. W.M., S. M. Bartlett; S.W., C. A. Franks; J.W., J. H. Montgomery; Sec., L. Scorer, 9 Nixon St., Whangarei.

**Kororareka, 304:**—Founded 25 Sep. 1931; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Russell, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. T. Maloha; S.W., N. G. Wark; J.W., D. Y. Hutton; Sec., F. S. Friend, P.M., Opua, Bay of Islands.

**Wellsford, 306:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Hall, Port Albert Rd., Wellsford, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 4th Thurs. May. W.M., Graham Hunter; S.W., W. H. Mudford; J.W., A. J. Baldwin; Sec., J. R. Bassett, P.M., Prictors Rd., R.D. 6, Wellsford.

**Rawene, 327:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Parnell St., Rawene, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. Goldthorpe; S.W., I. C. Fife; J.W., L. O. Leaf, P.M.; Sec., H. G. N. Springett, P.M., P.O. Box 44, Rawene.

**Northland, 341:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Wed. Feb. to Nov. inclusive, 2nd Thur. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. Garmaz; S.W., N. A. Langley; J.W., J. R. W. Murphy; Sec., I. P. Mowat, P.M., 18A Henry St., Whangarei.

**Kaitiaki, 361:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kaitiaki, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., Chas. M. Haybittle; S.W., M. L. Jamieson; J.W., L. W. M. Liddicoat; Almoner, A. E. B. Macdonald, Ruaroa Rd., Kaitiaki; Sec., L. D. Thomson, P.O. Box 312, Kaitiaki.

**Kerikeri, 402:**—Founded Oct. 1957; meets Methodist Sunday School Hall, Kerikeri, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. L. Bailey; S.W., W. G. Kendall; J.W., C. W. Timperley; Sec., W. Bourke, King St., Kerikeri.

**Hatea, 431:**—Founded May 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Mon. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., T. R. Ellison; S.W., A. R. Naismith; J.W., D. W. Calder; Sec., J. Knox, P.M., 36 Tul Cres., Whangarei.

#### DISTRICT OF AUCKLAND: 61 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M.

V.V. Bro. Arthur R. White, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.V. Bro. J. B. Christie, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Ara, 1:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. A. Johnston; S.W., H. L. Boyle; J.W., G. A. Martin; Sec., L. C. J. Bailey, P.M., 24 Stanley Point Rd., Auckland 9.

**St. Andrew's, 8:**—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., P. N. Davies; S.W., B. D. Webster; J.W., R. E. Harrison; Almoner, Bro. G. O. Knaggs, 8 Barberry Lane, Te Aatatu 8; Sec., D. D. Theyers, P.M., 29 Balmoral Rd., Epsom 3.

**United Service, 10:**—Founded 1864 as No. 421, I.C.T.; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., R. D. Barry; S.W., M. T. Jackson; J.W., E. I. Runnerstrum; Sec., T. Maguire, 150 West Tamaki Rd., Glen Innes, Auckland 6.

**Manukau, 24:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., P. C. Rennie; S.W., M. K. Brown; J.W., R. R. Hughes; Sec., E. D. Langton, P.G.S., 60 Cameron St., Onehunga 6.

**Albion, 45:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., P. D. Calver; S.W., W. J. Brown; J.W., R. B. Hicks; Sec., C. F. Iremonger, P.M., 11 Buchanan St., Devonport.

**Ponsonby, 54:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., W. H. Holthouse; S.W., C. D. Even; J.W., M. H. Leaf; Sec., F. W. Hollway, Valley Rd., French Bay, Titirangi, Auckland.

**Waiora, 55:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., S. Mills; S.W., R. G. McSpornan; J.W., N. E. Coop; Sec., M. J. Wilson, P.M., 22 Brown's Ave., Pakuranga.

**Auckland, 87:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Tues., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. R. McDonald; S.W., A. C. Hallett; J.W., K. Notton; Sec., C. J. Ellis, P.M., 11 Midway Ave., Auckland 9.

**United Masters, 167:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. Mar. to Oct., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. F. Y. Schischka, P.M.; S.W., A. C. Coultis, P.M.; J.W., W. G. Ungemuth, P.M.; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., P.O. Box 564, Auckland.

**Maungawhāo, 168:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., C. Ward; S.W., R. B. Cutforth; J.W., Robt. Graham; Sec., F. S. Thomson, P.M., 14 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden. 3.

**Waitakerē, 170:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 3rd Wed. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., L. G. Annon; S.W., G. J. Collins; J.W., V. F. Armstrong; Sec., P. K. Johnston, Sturges Rd., Henderson.

**Onewa, 182:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. last Mon. May. W.M., H. R. Levien; S.W., D. R. N. Kemp; J.W., H. J. L. Napier; Sec., C. R. Kidd, G.S., P.M., 29 Heath Ave., Northcote, Auckland 9.

**Takapuna, 202:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Killarney St., Takapuna, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., H. V. Gregory; S.W., B. S. Chapman; J.W., K. C. Davis; Sec., E. T. White, P.G.St.D., Box 30032, Takapuna North.

**Titirangi, 204:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Roseband Rd., Avondale, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., J. H. Tyler; S.W., T. U. Fraser; J.W., R. A. Evans; Sec., D. A. Penman, P.M., 1 Hepper St., New Lynn, Auckland 7.

**Morningside, 228:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. T. Whitlow; S.W., R. N. Greaves; J.W., G. W. Clark; Sec., W. H. Keatley, P.G.D.C., 18 Bellwood Ave., Auckland 3.

**Calliope, 252:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Apla, Thur. nearest full moon, 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., Frank B. Moors; S.W., L. McQuitty; J.W., I. Sosene-Feagal; Sec., A. E. Stanley, Box 477, Apla, Western Samoa.

**Archanul, 264:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 131 Market Rd., Epsom, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., W. E. C. Howell; S.W., K. Ebleit; J.W., K. D. Riches; Sec., R. A. Pratt, 28 Pah Rd., Epsom 3.

**Arawhaiti, 267:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. R. Hill; S.W., W. A. Wilson; J.W., R. E. Potter; Sec., K. Q. Dickinson, P.M., 26 Standen Ave., Remuera, Auckland 5.

**Orakei, 270:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., W. J. Robinson; S.W., K. Gregory; J.W., C. Pratt; Sec., D. E. Delugar, 56 Ravhitiroa Rd., Kohimarama 5.

**Selwyn, 274:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Heliers, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. W. Ballan; S.W., D. J. Merryweather; J.W., R. J. H. Leete; Almoner, F. H. R. Currie, P.M.; Sec., E. C. Phipps, 129 St. Helier's Bay Rd. 5.

**Kumeu, 279:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Kumeu, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., P. J. Alquist; S.W., D. L. Booth; J.W., J. Crabbe; Sec., W. W. Neil, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Kumeu.

**Rongomau, 280:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. H. Richards; S.W., N. I. Harrison; J.W., G. W. Dawson; Sec., W. J. Meighan, P.M., P.O. Box 1046, Auckland.

**The Combined Forces Lodge, 284:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., H. G. Ford; S.W., K. H. Terry; J.W., K. F. V. de Lunde; Sec., O. F. Coussell, Flat 2, 13 Braemar Rd., Castor Bay, 9.

**Owairaka, 294:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 9 Burch St., Mt. Albert, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., K. T. McCallum, P.M., S.W., J. Bateman; J.W., A. S. Hill; Sec., W. L. J. Cahill, P.M., Flat 1, 5 Powell St., Avondale, Auckland 7.

**Ararangi, 297:**—Founded 3 Sep. 1928; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sep. W.M., J. Tait; S.W., D. Symes; J.W., L. C. Smith; Sec., W. D. Wallace, P.M., 2 Orakau Ave., Epsom 3.

**First Temple, 302:**—Founded 29 Aug. 1930; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., E. Heap; S.W., L. O. Davies; J.W., G. F. A. Fillmore; Sec., T. R. Bird, P.M., 1382 Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill 4.

**Chevalier, 303:**—Founded 29 Sep. 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Target St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland, last Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. A. Wensor; S.W., J. W. Wedgwood; J.W., C. W. Hills; Almoner, M. C. Murray, 33 Margaret Ave., Auckland 3; Sec., J. Meehan, P.M., 136a Western Springs Rd., Auckland 5.

**Howick, 314:**—Founded Sep. 1945; meets Lodge Rooms, Wellington St., Howick, 4th Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. F. Judson; S.W., J. R. Page; J.W., W. Grieve; Sec., G. R. Williams, P.M., P.O. Box 64, Howick.

**Lodge of Peace, 322:**—Founded Sep. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Allison; S.W., P. G. Riddell; J.W., J. L. Gentles; Sec., W. F. Gibb, P.M., P.O. Box 6548, Auckland.

**Epsom, 324:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, 131 Market Rd., Epsom, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., E. H. Latimer; S.W., W. R. Tyerman; J.W., I. R. Pearson; Sec., W. E. Lynch, 74 Sprout Rd., Kohimarama 5.

**Oliver Nicholson, 326:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. J. Batley; S.W., N. R. A. Canning; J.W., J. P. Faesen; Sec., A. R. Myers, P.M., P.O. Box 1340, Auckland.

**Tamaki, 328:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Heliers, Auckland, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. W. Bloore; S.W., J. K. Kernohan; J.W., K. M. Slater; Sec., R. Kent-Johnston, P.M., Box 308 Auckland 1.

**Taimau, 331:**—Founded Mar. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. May. W.M., D. J. Hodges; S.W., O. G. Quigley; J.W., E. Fields; Sec., F. A. Brown, 80c Landscape Rd., Auckland 4.

**Westmere, 333:**—Founded 1948; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. W. G. Crosby; S.W., A. F. Graham; J.W., E. Evered; Sec., R. G. Morgan, M.M., 19 Fairleigh Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland 3.

**Belmont, 335:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. W. Foster; S.W., F. E. M. Bostock; J.W., H. G. Couzens; Sec., W. L. Scott, P.M., 13 Tiri Rd., Takapuna.

**Birkenhead, 337:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, 1st Thur. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., R. C. Castleton; S.W., C. W. Cosgrove; J.W., S. M. Collins; Almoner, A. A. Darrington, tel. 487-436; Sec., D. Calderwood, 24 Bridge View Rd., Birkenhead 10.

**Herne Bay, 340:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, 12 Argyle St., Herne Bay, 4th Mon. (except Sep., Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Wed. Sep., Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden. W.M., J. E. Metherell; S.W., H. N. Fletcher; J.W., W. Morrice; Sec., D. W. Regan, P.M., Box 2998, Auckland.

**Anglia, 342:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., N. J. Broberg; S.W., S. W. Taylor; J.W., E. T. J. Read; Sec., R. H. Dunne, P.G.S., 66 Campbell Rd., One Tree Hill, Auckland 6.

**Brown's Bay, 346:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 3rd Wed. Feb. to Nov., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., K. R. Stenson; S.W., W. McConnell; J.W., C. J. Taylor; Almoner, S. A. Sims, Montane Ave., Murray's Bay, Auckland 10; Sec., A. E. Rogers, P.M., 5 Hythe Tee., Mairangi Bay, Auckland 10.

**Fidelity, 357:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. J. Clark, P.M.; S.W., J. A. Mellis; J.W., E. C. Cufflin; Sec., I. H. Chapman, Box 1974, Auckland.

**Trinity, 360:**—Founded Oct. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., S. MacCallagh; S.W., J. G. Hodge; J.W., R. Wall; sec., A. Oborn, P.M., 16 Williamson Ave., Takapuna, Auckland 9.

**Rangiwhai, 365:**—Founded Oct. 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. W. McARA; S.W., R. G. Mercer; J.W., W. J. Medlyn; Sec., C. W. Monizetti, P.G.S., Box 19077, Avondale, Auckland 7.

**Walkeke, 367:**—Founded 1951; meets at Masonic Hall, Oneroa, Walkeke Island, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., J. A. Payne; S.W., S. W. T. Hunt; J.W., P. J. R. Pearnley; Sec., D. E. Lockhart, 41 Korora Rd., Oneroa, Walkeke Island.

**Orewa, 370:**—Founded Sep. 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Centreway Rd., Orewa, 3rd Tue. (except Jan. and Sep.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tue. Sep. W.M., R. S. Bawden; S.W., G. Colgan; J.W., J. S. Bayes; Sec., A. G. Saintry, No. 1 R.D., Silverdale, Auckland.

**Roskill, 371:**—Founded Sep. 1952; meets in the Chevalier Lodge Rooms, Target St., Pt. Chevallier, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Tue. Sep. W.M., W. Eades; S.W., T. W. Richardson; J.W., R. M. Agnew; Sec., T. T. Crowder, 2 Martin Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland.

**Milford, 372:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Killarney St. and Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. J. Crowe; S.W., T. G. Lloyd; J.W., D. I. Parkin; Sec., J. R. Ferguson, P.G.S., P.O. Box 31-016, Milford 9.

**Maungakiekie, 373:**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge Rooms, Market Rd., Epsom, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 2nd Wed. Nov. W.M., G. L. Kelway; S.W., W. E. Ruff; J.W., C. N. Apps; Sec., R. K. Duffin, P.M., 10 Ayr Rd., Pakuranga.

**Fellowship, 380:**—Founded July 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Hall, Burch St., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., D. S. M. Stone; S.W., K. Rowband; J.W., C. R. Todd; Sec., C. A. Solomon, P.M., 111 Main Highway, Ellerslie.

**Baden Powell, 381:**—Founded 1954; meets Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 4th Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., H. (Jack) Kayes; S.W., W. G. Taylor; J.W., F. J. G. Rice; Sec., B. J. Rumsey, P.M., 43 Lynton Rd., Glen Eden, Auckland 7.

**Wayfarers, 389:**—Founded 1956; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 1st Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.), 5.30. Install. Mar. W.M., T. Twigg; S.W., L. P. Easson; J.W., F. C. E. Potter; Sec., T. P. Foster, P.M., 169 Victoria Ave., Auckland, 5.

**Panmure, 393:**—Founded 1956; meets Lodge Room, Ireland Rd., Panmure, last Mon. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. C. Thoy; S.W., J. R. Halliday; J.W., C. S. L. Robertson; Sec., D. S. Singer, P.M., P.O. Box 14061, Panmure.

**Waikomiti, 396:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, McLeod Rd., Henderson, last Thur., 2nd Thur. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., J. A. Logan; S.W., G. T. Sharp; J.W., E. M. Price; Almoner, I. L. Boyce, 6 Springbank Lane, Te Atatu 8; Sec., L. A. Boswell, P.G.S., 48 Andrews Rd., Henderson.

**Rangitoto, 404:**—Founded April 1958; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., E. F. Ritchie; S.W., H. T. Yates; J.W., S. G. Chitty; Sec., K. D. Hiorring, P.M., 20 Oban Rd., Brown's Bay, Auckland, 10.

**Oakley, 409:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Target St., Pt. Chevallier, Auckland W3, last Thur., 2nd Thur. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. K. Mann; S.W., R. D. Grant-Taylor; J.W., J. R. Biscoe; Sec., D. N. Greenstreet, P.M., Box 57019, Owairaka.

**Waikowhai, 412:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland S1, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Oct. 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. S. Griffiths; S.W., H. O. Bowman; J.W., C. D. Cooper; Sec., W. J. Wallace, M.M., 28 Vanessa Cres., Glendowie, Auckland 5.

**Te Atatu 414:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., L. E. Moore; S.W., J. S. Robinson; J.W., J. G. Ross; Sec., C. N. McDonald, G.P., 81 Sarsfield St., Herne Bay 2.

**Pakuranga, 416:**—Founded Nov. 1960; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 3rd Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., A. T. Vost; S.W., R. J. Wilkins; J.W., T. S. Bishop; Sec., J. C. Beavis, P.M., Box 114, Howick.

**Onehunga, 424:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Onehunga, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., K. A. Annabell; S.W., B. C. Major; J.W., T. C. Ring; Sec., H. W. Black, P.M., 82 Landscape Rd., Mt. Eden 3.

**Maungarei, 427:**—Founded 4 Oct. 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Ireland Rd., Panmure, Auckland E2, 1st Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. A. Fowler; S.W., C. L. Gordon; J.W., J. A. Frew; Sec., J. A. Scott, Box 14-106, Panmure, Auckland 6.

**Ellerslie, 434:**—Founded 30 Apr. 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, Auckland, 2nd Thu. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. W. Worth; S.W., G. J. Farmer; J.W., E. W. Robson; Sec., A. L. Nelson, Box 11005, Ellerslie 5.

**Edgar Faber, 435:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Rodney St., Northcote 9, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Oct. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., R. K. Urbahn; S.W., H. J. Hearne; J.W., R. N. Currie; Sec., T. G. Gibbs, 37 Williamson Ave., Takapuna 9; Almoner, J. A. Robinson, 16 Aramoana Ave., Devonport 9, tel. 459-305.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTH AUCKLAND:

##### 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Murdoch McKenzie, Prov. G.M.

**Sir Walter Scott, 15:**—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Mackay St., Thames, 3rd Tue. 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., P. P. Arnott; S.W., T. N. Stratton; J.W., D. C. Strong; Sec., L. R. Adams, P.M., Box 72, Thames.

**Coromandel, 17:**—Founded as No. 456, I.C., 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Coromandel, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., R. W. Sewell; S.W., J. Hamilton; J.W., C. A. Simpson; Sec., T. V. Whittle, P.M., R.D., Coromandel.

**Papakura, 56:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. Gordon; S.W., C. F. E. Hindmarsh; J.W., E. A. Jarvis; Sec., H. A. H. Florence, M.M., Box 48, Papakura.

**Franklin, 58:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., P. R. Ornstien; S.W., J. L. Stuart; J.W., M. H. Evans; Sec., H. W. Estall, P.M., 106 Harris St., Pukekohe.

**United Waikuku, 90:**—Founded 1893; meets 4th Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. Apr. W.M., C. R. Wotherspoon; S.W., J. T. Dickey; J.W., B. S. Sellers; Sec., F. K. Woodward, P.M., "Anahau", No. 1 R.D., Waikuku.

**Manurewa, 222:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Manurewa, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., T. L. Luckman; S.W., P. J. H. Pope; J.W., K. C. McNeill; Sec., A. Wilson, P.G.D.C., 21 Myers Rd., Manurewa.

**Papatoetoe, 227:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Thurs. Dec. W.M., K. W. Norton; S.W., C. M. Rollinson; J.W., T. A. Meekan; Sec., B. B. Thomas, 14 Holden Pl., Papatoetoe.

**St. James, 244:**—Founded 1923; meets Lodge Room, Drury, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., J. M. Wilson; S.W., J. M. Garrett; J.W., M. Pahl; Sec., D. W. Iles, P.M., R.D. 2, Drury.

**Hauraki Plains, 249:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatea, 2nd Thurs. Feb. to Nov. incl., 1st Thurs. Dec., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., F. J. Harrison; S.W., E. G. Townshend; J.W., H. W. Buchanan; Sec., F. R. Rench, P.G.S., Netherton, No. 1 R.D., Paeroa.

**Tuakau, 278:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Harrisville Rd., Tuakau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., E. A. Clayton; S.W., J. J. Fulton; J.W., A. C. McLeod; Sec., H. L. Richards, P.G.S., 63 Harrisville Rd., Tuakau.

**Mangere, 330:**—Founded Dec. 1947; meets Mangere Masonic Hall, Massey Rd., Mangere East, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., J. W. Stannard; S.W., J. J. Bryan; J.W., L. L. Bates; Sec., J. S. Bothwell, P.M., 50 Allenly Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Pukekohe, 382:**—Founded Aug. 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Pukekohe, 4th Thur. (except Dec.), 4th Thur. Jan. Install. Aug. W.M., R. B. Purvis; S.W., D. R. Wilson; J.W., M. L. Stemberidge; Sec., A. L. Panckhurst, P.M., Box 145, Pukekohe.

**Otahuhu, 387:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Oct., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., I. G. Terrill; S.W., R. V. Allen; J.W., C. I. Hickman; Sec., A. L. Anderson, 53 Woolfield Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Tironui, 400:**—Founded Sep. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., R. A. Gibbs; S.W., M. H. Bezley; J.W., R. N. La Trobe; Sec., A. E. Potter, P.M., Box 135, Papakura.

**DISTRICT OF WAIKATO: 45 LODGES**

R.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. George Purves, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Beta-Waikato, 12:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Mon. June. W.M., S. W. A. Ralston; S.W., L. A. Westwood; J.W., J. Derrett; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, G.Lec., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Te Aroha, 52:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Te Aroha, 3rd Thur., 2nd Thur. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. E. Box; S.W., J. M. Morrison; J.W., M. B. B. Kidd; Sec., J. L. Pender, 22 Centennial Ave., Te Aroha.

**Abercorn, 76:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., A. G. Falconer; S.W., J. D. G. McGregor; J.W., R. King; Sec., E. A. Muls, P.G.C., 44 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Alpha, 81:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., H. R. W. Murray; S.W., S. R. Neenham; J.W., W. R. Morgan; Sec., G. H. Butler, Box 81, Cambridge.

**Ohinemuri, 107:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., K. R. Godwin; S.W., C. B. Townshend; J.W., D. T. Nelley; Sec., W. J. Noble, P.O. Box 66, Paeroa.

**Waihi, 112:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Waihi, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. A. Cornwell; S.W., R. Jones; J.W., A. M. Lane; Sec., A. W. H. Clark, P.M., P.O. Box 37, Waihi.

**Taupiri, 118:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, William St., Huntly, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., I. Graham; S.W., D. Hutchinson; J.W., J. Chew; Sec., G. W. MacKintosh, P.O. Box 31, Huntly.

**Waipa, 119:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Sloane St., Te Awamutu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. C. Douglas; S.W., J. H. Dudley; J.W., A. L. Martin; Sec., W. J. Roberts, P.M., Box 14, Te Awamutu.

**Tauranga, 125:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., W. R. McClymont; S.W., G. C. Macrae; J.W., A. N. Palmer; Sec., S. H. Wilson, P.M., 281 Devonport Rd., P.O. Box 394, Tauranga.

**Rotorua, 153:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. H. Armstrong; S.W., R. L. Morey; J.W., J. P. Thompson; Sec., H. K. Taylor, P.M., Box 102, Rotorua.

**Piako, 160:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Wed. Mar. W.M., T. R. Brake; S.W., W. B. Lennox; J.W., N. D. S. Eagles; Sec., J. F. A. Needham, P.M., Box 12, Morrinsville.

**Plunket, 163:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Apr. W.M., P. L. Thomas; S.W., J. W. Lees; J.W., R. H. Dalziel; Sec., K. Shivas, P.O. Box 342, Te Kuiti.

**Karioi, 165:**—Founded 17 November 1909; meets Lodge Room, Green St., Raglan, 2nd Fri., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., C. A. Eagler; S.W., H. J. Poole; J.W., T. Allis; Sec., A. T. Bath, P.M., 12 Stewart St., Raglan.

**Tawhiri, 166:**—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Kent St., Frankton Junction, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., G. I. F. Thorpe; S.W., J. R. Steanes; J.W., R. H. Ware; Sec., Geo. Purves, Asst. Prov. G.M., 5 Fifth Ave., Hamilton.

**Nau Mai, 177:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hakalaka St., Taumarunui, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., B. E. Le Prou; S.W., R. G. Powell; J.W., B. H. Jones; Sec., P. M. Eady, P.M., Ongarue, R.D., Taumarunui.

**Te Marama, 186:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Ngaruawahia, 1st Mon., 2nd Mon. Jan., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. N. Harrop; S.W., J. M. Seath; J.W., L. H. Norton; Sec., R. Dalziel-Kernohan, M.M., P.O. Box 113, Ngaruawahia.

**Tirau, 193:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. D. Halligan; S.W., D. G. Spencer; J.W., W. J. Ryan; Sec., G. W. Ensor, P.M., Box 13, Tirau.

**Whakatane, 198:**—Founded Aug. 1914; meets Lodge Room, Louvain St., Whakatane, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., L. E. Johnson; S.W., A. W. Muir; J.W., C. G. Smith; Sec., J. B. Slipper, 2 McGarvey's Rd., Whakatane.

**Maniapoto, 206:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Otorohanga, 3rd Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. C. Eales; S.W., B. I. Riach; J.W., B. H. Douglas; Sec., J. P. Brookes, Box 208, Otorohanga.

**Taneatua, 220:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Taneatua, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. Bettelheim; S.W., J. A. Harris; J.W., W. M. Appleby; Sec., G. J. Hunter, 36 Bridge St., Edgecumbe.

**Uawa, 232:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tolaga Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. C. Harding; S.W., J. H. Moxley; J.W., H. J. McDermott; Sec., H. A. Taylor, 394 Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Gisborne, 233:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Childer's Rd., Gisborne, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., P. D. Ferguson; S.W., M. J. Waugh; J.W., A. S. Bernstein; Sec., E. C. Priday, P.M., 67 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Waiapu, 241:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Tokomaru Bay, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., E. W. Ford; S.W., N. T. Dobson, P.M.; J.W., H. L. Stephenson; Sec., P. W. C. McCallum, P.G.S., Hautanua, Tokomaru Bay.

**Te Puke, 261:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford St., Te Puke, 4th Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. Apr. W.M., B. L. Mole; S.W., W. J. Barrow; J.W., I. I. Gilbert; Sec., J. Mason, P.O. Box 51, Te Puke.

**Matamata, 265:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, last Thur. Install. Aug. W.M., K. G. Tucker; S.W., W. B. Tisch; J.W., T. A. Taylor; Sec., W. L. Hollis, P.G.D.C., Box 19, Matamata.

**Otanake, 283:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Piopio, 1st Thur. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. June. W.M., C. H. Brickland; S.W., V. C. Miller; J.W., W. R. Caldwell; Sec., J. H. Bevege, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Te Kuiti.

**Hamilton, 291:**—Founded 22 Sep. 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Mon. Install. Aug. W.M., G. P. Wilson; S.W., M. M. Charteris; J.W., J. R. Jaggard; Sec., R. S. Robertson, P.M., Box 291, Hamilton.

**Katikati, 295:**—Founded 25 May 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Katikati, 2nd Tue., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., C. E. Cull; S.W., I. K. Lankshear; J.W., M. H. Blake; Sec., F. L. Gifford, P.M., Box 34, Katikati.

**Pukemiro, 301:**—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Pukemiro, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. Moffitt; S.W., F. B. Hodge; J.W., W. N. Coop; Sec., T. A. F. Alcock, P.M., 29 Newton St., Ngaruawahia.

**Te Papa, 316:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, last Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., G. Hall; S.W., A. H. Miller; J.W., W. A. R. Churchouse; Sec., W. J. McKibbin, P.O. Box 472, Tauranga.

**Tokoroa, 344:**—Founded Apr. 1949; meets 4th Thur., 3rd Sat. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., D. F. McDonald; S.W., H. V. Ormond; J.W., L. C. Marshall; Sec., R. J. Ross, Box 11, Tokoroa.

**Ranglaohia, 350:**—Founded Sep. 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. 4th Sat. Sep. W.M., K. B. Anderson; S.W., R. A. Cooper; J.W., G. L. Kay; Sec., C. A. Hynd, P.M., Box 9, Te Awamutu.

**Matakana, 356:**—Founded May 1950; meets New Lodge Room, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and May). Install. 1st Sat. May, 4 p.m. W.M., F. B. Sill; S.W., G. Wickham; J.W., P. S. Lamb; Sec., D. K. Neal, P.M., Box 322, Rotorua.

**Hillcrest, 363:**—Founded July 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sat. following 3rd Thur. July. W.M., E. W. Morgan; S.W., I. J. M. Brunton; J.W., N. Delaney; Sec., W. Rickerby, P.M., 2 Edinburgh Rd., Hillcrest, Hamilton.

**Te Kauwhata, 364:**—Founded Nov. 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Waerenga Rd., Te Kauwhata, 4th Tues., Feb. to Nov., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.). 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., D. Manson; S.W., J. G. Dew; J.W., W. H. Debenham; Sec., F. L. McRae, P.M., 78 Waerenga Rd., Te Kauwhata.

**Mt. Maunganui, 376:**—Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Maunganui, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., F. R. Smith; S.W., H. C. Baker; J.W., R. W. Johnson; Sec., P. H. J. Dawson, P.O. Box 66, M<sup>a</sup> Maunganui.

**Orakau, 390:**—Founded May 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Tokoroa, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., J. Begbie; S.W., A. W. Oglivy; J.W., I. L. Pennell; Sec., G. S. Macpherson, P.M., Box 124, Tokoroa.

**Apanui, 395:**—Founded Oct. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 4th Tue. Feb.-Sep., 3rd Tue. Oct.-Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., A. W. M. McAlister; S.W., G. R. Davis; J.W., A. D. Mabon; Sec., H. W. Price, P.M., P.O. Box 223, Whakatane.

**Putaruru, 401:**—Founded Sep. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Overdale St., Putaruru, 1st Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., L. E. James; S.W., D. Hine; J.W., J. A. Fitzherbert; Sec., F. B. Sabiston, P.M., Box 169, Putaruru.

**Arawa, 406:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., I. A. St. George; S.W., P. J. Scowcroft; J.W., R. E. Williams; Sec., J. V. Sharp, P.O. Box 150, Rotorua.

**The Gate Pa, 407:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. Griffiths; S.W., F. A. B. Lawson; J.W., L. C. N. West; Sec., K. C. McIntyre, 52 Grace Rd., Tauranga.

**Tuahine, 408:**—Founded 1958; meets Abercorn Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., M. O'Connell; S.W., K. Sword; J.W., A. H. Miller; Sec., A. J. Queen, P.M., 672A Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Murupara, 421:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Pine Drive, Murupara, 4th Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. W.M., B. C. Allnatt; S.W., J. R. E. Hatrick; J.W., R. R. Butler; Sec., C. R. Hughes, P.O. Box 21, Murupara.

**Kawerau, 422:**—Meets Lodge Rooms, Onslow St. South, Kawerau, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Apr.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., J. A. Charles; S.W., D. F. Roberts; J.W., R. H. Sainsbury; Sec., W. C. Hodge, M.M., 12 Gordon St., Kawerau.

**Kaimanawa, 426:**—Founded 29 Sep. 1962; meets Lodge Rooms, Spa Rd., Taupo, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat. Sep. W.M., F. D. Stretton; S.W., R. W. P. Hall; J.W., R. N. Macdonell; Sec., J. C. Shennan, P.O. Box 319, Taupo.

**Hamutana, 437:**—Founded Dec. 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Kent St., Hamilton, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., S. D. Gilbert; S.W., S. J. Colbert; J.W., C. J. Heaven; Sec., R. E. W. Rosevear, P.M., 107 Maeroa Rd., Hamilton.

**DISTRICT OF HAWKE'S BAY: 23 LODGES**

R.W. Bro. Leonard J. Webb, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. T. S. Norris, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Seinde, 5:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Tues. June. W.M., D. P. Cox; S.W., C. J. Woodhouse; J.W., G. C. Doole; Sec., N. D. Murray, Box 367, Napier.

**Victoria, 21:**—Founded 1875; meets United Masonic Buildings, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. June. W.M., J. H. Pockett; S.W., C. A. Ardern; J.W., K. J. McLennan; Sec., D. W. Mudford, P.O. Box 217, Napier.

**Bedford, 25:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., C. F. Penman; S.W., J. A. S. Watters; J.W., J. D. McKay; Sec., A. C. Bliss, P.O. Box 138, Waipukurau, tel. 565.

**Abercorn, 30:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipawa, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. S. Alhusen; S.W., T. S. Howell; J.W., A. J. Cooper; Sec., F. W. Holt, P.M., 24 Ruataniwha St., Waipawa.

**Rawhiti, 66:**—Founded 1890; meets Freemasons' Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. last Wed. May. W.M., G. G. Sims; S.W., C. E. Lytle; J.W., V. A. Bond; Sec., T. H. Pickard, P.G.B.B., P.O. Box 137, Dannevirke.

**Heretaunga, 73:**—Founded 1878 as No. 1812, E.C.; meets Masonic Hall, unr. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July, W.M., H. R. P. Millett; S.W., L. F. Cowdrick; J.W., J. Brown; Sec., L. Craven, Box 113, Hastings.

**Ruahine, 80:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Woodville, 4th Tues. 2nd Tues. Dec. 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June, W.M., E. G. Snelling; S.W., C. Lowe; J.W., W. T. Dean; Sec., D. T. Gardner, P.M., Box 22, Woodville.

**Lion, 114:**—Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Ormondville, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Apr. W.M., J. A. N. Halford; S.W., J. F. Read; J.W., G. F. Bond; Sec., W. S. Robinson, Whetukura, R.D., Ormondville.

**Puketoi, 149:**—Founded 1907; meets Lodge Room, Pongaroa, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Mar.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., C. A. P. Stuart; S.W., M. F. Thorburn; J.W., F. Kay; Sec., R. N. Cooper, P.M., 17 Christian St., Dannevirke.

**Waikaremoana, 158:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Paul St., Wairoa, Hawke's Bay, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., D. I. Walker; S.W., R. N. Hind; J.W., G. M. Macdonald; Sec., D. M. Parkhill, P.M., P.O. Box 2, Wairoa.

**Ruataniwha, 172:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Takapau, last Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan. and May), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. May, W.M., T. K. Macmillan; S.W., R. Wilson; J.W., J. D. Loves; Sec., Alister C. Campbell, G.S., Box 74, Takapau.

**Omarunui, 216:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., L. T. Warham; S.W., L. C. Barker; J.W., J. O. Alexander; Sec., E. N. J. Hannah, P.M., 13 Devon St., Taradale.

**Napier, 268:**—Founded 1924; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 4th Thur., 2nd Thur. Dec. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Etheridge; S.W., A. T. Austin; J.W., W. L. McLay; Sec., E. B. Jenkins, G.D.C., 292 Kennedy Rd., Napier.

**Haeata, 272:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Mon. Sep. W.M., S. C. Andrews; S.W., R. A. Garner; J.W., N. G. Vowell; Sec., R. M. Jones, P.M., Box 865, Hastings.

**Porangahau, 296:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Porangahau, 4th Mon. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. W.M., B. H. Croker; S.W., J. W. M. Bray; J.W., E. W. Harrison; Sec., A. G. A. Jeffrey, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., 28 Racecourse Rd., Waipukurau.

**Te Mata, 298:**—Founded 3 July 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Sep. W.M., R. L. Stewart; S.W., R. G. Wassell; J.W., H. M. Rodgers; Sec., H. O'H. Lyver, Box 22, Whakatu.

**Hawke's Bay Research Lodge, 305:**—Founded 1 Aug. 1933; meets Hastings (or elsewhere), 1st Mon. Aug., Nov., Feb. and May. Install. Aug. W.M., I. D. McKenzie, P.G. Lec.; S.W., R. H. Phillips, P.Asst. G.M.; J.W., T. H. Hall, P.G.S., Sec., C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Tauhara, 307:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, 144 Spa Rd., Taupo, 1st Sat., 2nd Sat. Jan. and June, 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., S. A. Ogdin; S.W., R. N. Cordock; J.W., E. C. Allen; Sec., G. R. Mook, P.O. Box 72, Taupo.

**The Services Lodge of H.B., 313:**—Founded Oct. 1946; meets Masonic Lodge, Market St., Hastings, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., O. L. Trew; S.W., P. C. Single; J.W., J. A. Taylor; Sec., E. H. Culver, P.G.B.B., 905 Heathcote Ave., Hastings.

**Kennedy, 329:**—Founded Oct. 1947; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Mārewa, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., N. G. McNamara; S.W., J. E. K. McNaughton; J.W., F. Smith; Sec., P. J. Mephram, P.M., 3 Cranby Cres., Napier.

**Frimley, 359:**—Founded Oct. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. H. Hebdin; S.W., A. H. Holder; J.W., R. H. Simon; Sec., J. Nightingale, P.M., 30 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

**Waiohiki, 374:**—Founded Apr. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. Apr. in United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier. W.M., W. W. McKenzie; S.W., J. R. Germain; J.W., A. MacPherson; Sec., C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Seinde Centennial, 405:**—Founded Oct. 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 2nd Thurs., 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. W.M., A. Willis; S.W., J. S. Waldron; J.W., T. H. Cox; Sec., R. R. Forrest, Box 739, Napier.

#### DISTRICT OF TARANAKI: 19 LODGES

R.W. Bro. C. J. Capper, Prov. G.M.

**Patea Kil., 18:**—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., N. A. Sutherland; S.W., L. G. Bruce; J.W., R. J. Cranswick; Sec., Bro. C. J. Kirkwood, Box 21, Patea.

**Hawera, 34:**—Founded 1889; meets Masonic Hall, Union St., Hawera, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July, W.M., E. J. Howell; S.W., G. E. W. Boon; J.W., A. R. Robertson; Almoner, W. Bro. A. S. C. Franklin; Sec., V. C. Betts, P.M., 19 Campbell St., Hawera.

**Ngamotu, 48:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 4th Wed., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. G. Whalley; S.W., E. C. Cousins; J.W., J. J. Ward; Sec., E. V. Malcolm, M.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Stratford, 75:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., E. L. Kendrick; S.W., C. E. Askew; J.W., M. E. Titchener; Sec., B. J. Gault, P.O. Box 334, Stratford.

**St. John's, 95:**—Founded 1892; meets Lodge Rooms, London St., Eltham, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., C. E. Best; S.W., J. McK. Campbell; J.W., J. A. W. Boddie; Sec., A. J. Bennett, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Eltham.

**Mea, 110:**—Founded 1896; meets Freemason's Hall, Inglewood, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., B. M. Aim; S.W., B. G. F. Mitchell; J.W., I. D. Besley; Sec., T. Nelson, P.M., P.G.B.B., 88 Brown St., Inglewood.

**Ikaroa, 115:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 4th Tue., 2nd Tue. Nov. and Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Tue. Oct. W.M., S. H. Young; S.W., G. W. Cavaney; J.W., A. E. Simmonds; Sec., G. R. A. Norton, P.M., Ngāriki Rd., R.D. 34, Rāhotu.

**Kaponga, 208:**—Founded 1918; meets Lodge Room, Lorne St., Kaponga, 1st Mon., 7.45. Install. Aug. W.M., J. A. Mackie; S.W., J. Orr; J.W., A. V. Emeny; Almoner, V.W. Bro. W. Malr, P.G. Lec.; Sec., R. E. Harrison, P.M., Eltham Rd., Kaponga.

**Ohura, 214:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Ohura, 3rd Wed., 1st Wed. Feb. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. R. Seed; S.W., J. Atkins; J.W., J. S. B. Smith; Sec., W. W. H. Bennett, Box 71, Ohura.

**Whangamomona, 234:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Toko, 1st Sat., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. J. Thompson; S.W., A. P. Cusdin; J.W., N. H. Jannings; Almoner, W. Bro. W. Sheriff, Craig St., Stratford; Sec., D. W. Proffit, P.M., No. 22 R.D., Stratford.

**Taranaki, 240:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Union St., Hawera, 3rd Thu., 7.30. Install. May, W.M., B. S. Williams; S.W., R. W. Bennett; J.W., B. E. Horn; Sec., L. P. Dickinson, 31 Dixon Ave., Hawera.

**Te Henui, 281:**—Founded 1925; meets the Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., A. C. Hannon; S.W., B. A. K. Hutchison; J.W., B. W. Goldworthy; Almoner, A. N. Mackenzie, 57 Record St., New Plymouth; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.G.D., 129 Lemmon St., New Plymouth.

**Mania, 286:**—Founded 1927; meets in the Masonic Hall, Mania, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Mon. May, W.M., D. Johnston; S.W., H. G. Laursen; J.W., T. H. Robins; Almoner, W. L. Cowling, P.M., 94 South Rd., Mania; Sec., A. George, M.M., P.O. Box 61, Mania.

**The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323:**—Founded Oct. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues. Mar., May, Aug. and Oct. Install. Oct. W.M., B. A. Riddick, P.M.; S.W., J. V. McIntyre, P.M.; J.W., J. B. Coull, P.M.; Sec., M. G. D. Lucas, P.M., Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Tainui, 336:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Lodge, Avakino, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. May, W.M., J. G. Richards; S.W., S. R. J. Roberts; J.W., T. A. Strawbridge; Almoner, F. A. Randall, P.M., 17 Bedford St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth; Sec., Les Cameron, P.M., Box 27, Awakino.

**New Plymouth, 338:**—Founded 1948; meets The Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., A. M. Thomson; S.W., W. G. Brown; J.W., M. G. D. Lucas; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.G.D., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Serenity, 347:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., I. J. Mitchell; S.W., K. H. Bruce; J.W., L. W. Hoyle; Sec., K. R. B. Walte, P.G.S.B., 130 Tukapo St., New Plymouth.

**Okato, 349:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Cumming St., Okato, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. July, W.M., R. K. Mayhead; S.W., L. C. Gray; J.W., W. Ross; Almoner, Bro. H. C. Moss, 361 Devon St. West, New Plymouth, tel. 88-435; Sec., C. G. Cocksedge, P.M., P.O. Box 59, Okato.

**Ramanui, 429:**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Hawera, 4th Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Nov. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. June, W.M., A. C. Jensen; S.W., T. E. Holm; J.W., J. Fowles; Almoner, V.W. Bro. H. Bayliss, 291 South Rd., Hawera; Sec., J. B. de Young, P.M., 2 Vogel St., Hawera.

#### DISTRICT OF RUAPEHU: 27 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Hula A. Houbrooke, Prov. G.M.

**Rangitikei, 38:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Bulls, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. Hymers; S.W., F. A. Nitschke; S.W., J. F. Fenton; Sec., H. R. Ewens, P.M., 139 High St., Bulls.

**Feilding, 41 (formerly 1940, E.C.):**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July, W.M., A. W. G. Stone; S.W., F. E. Jestin; J.W., A. Simeon; Sec., T. Beeby, Box 123, Feilding.

**Manawatu Kil., 47:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. H. Willson; S.W., L. E. Simmons; J.W., S. A. Douglas; Sec., J. R. Matheson, G.S., 277 College St., Palmerston North.

**Otagaki, 70:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Ashhurst, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June, W.M., G. R. Carson; S.W., F. J. Coleman; J.W., R. S. Banks; Sec., G. R. Wiggins, No. 10 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Rangitira, 71:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Hunterville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. D. Lennox; S.W., R. Bilsland; J.W., J. G. Hesketh; Sec., L. Shepherd, P.G.D.C., Box 28, Hunterville.

**St. Andrew Kil., 79:**—Founded 1868; meets Freemasons' Hall, Wanganui, 2nd Thur., 1st Thur. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Thur. July, W.M., D. W. Hickey; S.W., J. A. Shanks; J.W., C. S. Martin; Sec., I. B. Fleming, P.M., 99 Ingestre St., Wanganui.

**Kimbolton, 123:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Kimbolton, 1st Thur., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. W.M., R. L. Erard; S.W., G. T. Ellis, P.M., J.W., T. R. Putt; Sec., H. P. Dransfield, P.O. Box 29, Kimbolton.

**Ruapehu, 128:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Feb. (except Jan.) W.M., P. R. Boyes; S.W., J. H. Richards; J.W., W. L. Slade; Sec., D. J. Hart, P.M., Box 148, Marton.

**Te Awahou, 133:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Liddell St., Foxton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May, W.M., W. D. R. Anderson; S.W., J. E. Stroud; J.W., O. A. Dunlop; Sec., A. Anderson, P.M., 39 Johnston St., Foxton.

**Otaihape, 142:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. 2nd Tues. Nov. W.M., J. K. Reid; S.W., R. E. S. Knight; J.W., L. M. Moore; Sec., H. D. Gray, P.G.B.B., Box 129, Taihape.

**Rongotea, 146:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Rongotea, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July, W.M., R. T. Thurston; S.W., I. D. Fraser; J.W., N. Terry, P.M.; Sec., J. C. M. Scott, P.M., Carnarvon, No. 3 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Hula, 171:**—Founded 1910; meets Manawatu Masonic Lodge Rooms, Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., G. M. Barlow; S.W., C. A. N. Broad; J.W., D. B. Edmond; Sec., J. Stansfield, Box 214, Palmerston North.

**Waimarino, 175**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Ward St. Raetihi, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., R. J. Stephens; S.W., R. S. Milbank; J.W., J. D. Foster; Sec., J. A. Nisbet, P.M., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Manga-to-Weka, 178**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mangaweka, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., G. P. King; S.W., W. K. Peacock; J.W., K. R. Thompson; Sec., T. D. R. Wood, Ruahine, R.D., Mangaweka.

**Moutoa, 195**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, 4th Thur. Feb. to Nov. incl., 3rd Thur. Dec. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., N. L. Earles; S.W., J. A. Mack; J.W., E. M. Buller; Sec., T. S. W. Mulcahy, 36 Maxwell Ave., Wanganui.

**Ngauruhoe, 205**—Founded 1916; meets Lodge Room, Miro St., Ohakune, 3rd Tue., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., S. Murdie; S.W., T. Armstrong; J.W., S. Dyer; Sec., D. H. Hancock, P.M., c/o Box 34, Ohakune.

**Oroua, 215**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Apiiti, 2nd Tue., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., C. G. Hogan; S.W., K. F. Osborn; J.W., A. S. Wallace; Sec., N. J. Viles, P.G.D., P.O. Box 46, Apiiti.

**Whanganui, 219**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 4th Mon. Feb. to Nov., 3rd Mon. Dec. Install. May. W.M., G. M. Cathro; S.W., R. S. Wallace; J.W., W. B. McFarlane; Sec., D. G. Strachan, 43 Lifton St., Wanganui.

**Awatea, 258**—Founded Jan. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, last Sat., 2nd Sat. Dec. Install. 28 Mar. 1970. W.M., H. D. Cook; S.W., G. Esau; J.W., R. Davis; Sec., M. G. Seager, P.O. Box 145, Palmerston North.

**Manchester, 287**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., F. Heys; S.W., B. D. Meads; J.W., K. E. Fowler; Sec., A. W. Taylor, P.M., P.O. Box 171, Feilding.

**Ohakea Services, 309**—Founded 31 May 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., H. J. Weston; S.W., I. A. Flaws; J.W., N. P. Blanchard; Sec., G. R. B. Boswell, P.G.D.C., 59 Lyndhurst St., Palmerston North.

**Waverley Kil, 311**—Founded Oct. 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Waverley, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. Mander; S.W., J. J. Mackenzie; J.W., E. J. Hurley; Sec., W. G. Buckman, P.M., P.O., Waverley.

**Pa-ka-ma, 319**—Founded July 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Thur., 1st Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. E. Cooper; S.W., D. V. Fitzpatrick; J.W., B. R. Cooke; Sec., Bert Pizzev, P.G.D.C., 12 Epsom Rd., Palmerston North.

**Wangitane, 369**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Roslyn, Palmerston North, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., B. H. Paddy; S.W., L. G. Potts; J.W., M. R. Koehler; Sec., H. G. Wafford, P.G.B.B., Box 744, Palmerston North.

**Palmerston North, 393**—Founded Oct. 1954; meets in Rangitane Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., R. C. J. Martin; S.W., J. R. Elder; J.W., T. D. M. McNeill; Sec., C. J. Robinson, 52 Weston Ave., Palmerston North.

**Rutland, 398**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Dublin St., Wanganui, 2nd Tues. Feb. to Dec. incl., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., F. C. A. Hillgrove; S.W., A. K. Richards; J.W., L. J. Gould; Sec., H. E. Blight, P. Prov. G.M., 3 Windsor Cres., Wanganui.

**Milson, 432**—Founded Sep. 1963; meets Rangitane Lodge Rooms, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., C. H. Bowles; S.W., F. A. C. Mackenzie; J.W., J. McGregor; Sec., A. T. Brown, P.M., 120 College St., Palmerston North.

**Manawaroa, 438**—Founded Aug. 1966; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Sep. W.M., G. T. J. Rodgers; S.W., L. C. Berry; J.W., J. A. Veale; Sec., D. F. Richards, Box 1443, Palmerston North.

#### DISTRICT OF WELLINGTON: 66 LODGES

R.W. Bro. H. T. Girdlestone, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. V. M. Anderson, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. J. E. Hardwood, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**N.Z. Pacific, 2**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 4th Tue. Feb. to Nov. incl., 7.30. Install. 4th Tue. Mar. W.M., B. C. Sitters; S.W., W. Cole; J.W., R. N. Dean; Almoner, J. K. Sowry, P.G.Lec., 3 Mana St., Wellington 2, phone 889-693; Sec., N. W. Kilgour, P.M., Box 1332, Wellington.

**Waterloo, 13**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., Ton Leck; S.W., G. Oaks; J.W., Michael Pope; Sec., G. A. Petersen, P.M., P.O. Box 2277, Wellington.

**Masterton, 19**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Wed. May. W.M., H. H. Hollow; S.W., B. S. Reading; J.W., H. H. Jardine; Almoner, A. J. Varlow, R.D. 8, Masterton; Sec., K. F. McKenzie, P.M., P.O. Box 65, Masterton.

**St. Andrew, 32**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. (St. Andrew's Day). W.M., W. K. Paterson; S.W., A. M. Parker; J.W., W. R. Styles; Sec., Harold McNeer, P.M., P.O. Box 661, Wellington.

**St. John's, 37**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield St., Featherston, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. McIntyre; S.W., I. B. Cameron; J.W., D. Watkins; Almoner, H. J. Bain, Pahutea, R.D. 1, Featherston; Sec., B. J. Gibson, 11 William Benton St., Featherston.

**Leinster, 44**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. V. Brewer; S.W., I. R. McDougall; J.W., W. T. A. Archer; Almoner, G. L. McArthur, 161 Wilton Rd., Wilton 6; Sec., W. E. A. McLeod, P.M., 272-274 Fergusson Drive, Heretaunga, Upper Hutt.

**St. Mark's, 53**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Carterton, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tue. Apr. W.M., I. P. Wollerman; S.W., K. E. King; J.W., J. H. Fergusson; Sec., V. D. Moorhead, P.O. Box 112, Carterton.

**Ulster, 62**—Founded 1887; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., A. J. Forbes; S.W., J. B. Hollick; J.W., J. H. Lupton; Almoner, A. J. Cleverley, 4 North St., Petone; Sec., R. W. Toomath, P.M., 6 Burnton St., Lower Hutt.

**Tararua, 67**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Pahlutua, 4th Thur., 3rd Thur. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Thur. Nov. W.M., O. D. Holdaway; S.W., E. C. Harrington; J.W., B. W. Willis; Sec., G. F. Thorburn, P.M., Box 13, Pahlutua.

**Otaki, 72**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Otaki, 2nd Wed., 3rd Wed. Jan., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., H. K. Lauder; S.W., M. R. Winitata; J.W., R. H. Hosie; Almoner, F. G. Powell, 33 Matene St., Otaki; Sec., O. H. E. Yates, 14 Domain Rd., Otaki.

**Greytown, 74**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Greytown, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., C. E. Wallis; S.W., L. S. Small; J.W., W. E. Street; Almoner, J. W. Herod, P.M.; Sec., R. I. Dyson, P.M., Battersea, Greytown.

**Eketahuna, 92**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Bengston St., Eketahuna, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. Farrow; S.W., I. F. Drysdale; J.W., H. J. Christiansen; Almoner, John Drysdale, P.M., Box 7, Eketahuna; Sec., F. W. West, P.M., High St., Eketahuna.

**Hinemoa, 122**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., N. W. Lovett; S.W., G. R. Jory; J.W., L. J. W. Hall; Almoner, P. T. Edmonds, Miro Rd., Trentham, tel. U.P. 88-251; Sec., D. G. Wolstenholme, Box 1614, Wellington C1.

**Coronation, 127**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Sat. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Nov. W.M., R. H. Morgan; S.W., E. E. Coull, J.W., L. Key; Sec., L. V. W. Manning, P.M., 14 Elliott St., Johnsonville.

**Brooklyn, 132**—Founded Oct. 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Brooklyn, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Oct. W.M., E. K. Ormrod; S.W., L. F. Rouleux; J.W., M. R. Styles; Almoner, W. J. Coventry, M.M., 89 Tasman St., Wellington 1, tel. 559-210; Sec., C. J. Bell, 64 Beacon Hill Rd., Wellington 3.

**Horowhenua, 135**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Sep. W.M., C. Richards; S.W., R. S. Brennuhl; J.W., B. W. C. Dear; Almoner, Bro. A. C. Kennerley, 49 Bristol St., Levin, tel. 5941; Sec., J. Arneil, P.M., 10 Dover St., Levin.

**Waihenga, 150**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Martinborough, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Thur. Oct. W.M., P. M. R. Knox; S.W., H. D. McMaster; J.W., G. Beard; Almoner, N. A. Prussing, P.G.Std.B., Oxford St., Martinborough; Sec., P. C. Hayman, P.M., P.O. Box 35, Martinborough.

**Tutanekal, 156**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., O. V. Smith; S.W., R. A. Spence; J.W., T. H. Crane; Almoner, R. O. Couper, M.M., 165 Sutherland Rd., Wellington 3; Sec., B. C. Wilson, P.M., 93 Onepu Rd., Lyall Bay, 3.

**Waiwhetu, 176**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. G. Wilton; S.W., W. R. Wolstenholme; J.W., I. M. Matthews; Sec., D. A. Gain, 96 Hill Rd., Belmont, Lower Hutt, tel. 68-305.

**Otari, 190**—Founded 1912; meets Freemason's Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. B. McCallum; S.W., P. V. Cederman; J.W., W. Vinnicombe; Almoner, L. G. Smith, P.M., 19 Bankot Cres., Ngalo 4; Sec., P. B. Horne-man, P.M., 23a Colway St., Ngalo 4.

**Research Lodge of Wellington, 194**—Founded 1912; meets Mokola Hall, Fifehire Ave., Wellington, 3rd Wed. Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. Nov. W.M., R. J. Towers, P.M.; S.W., G. C. Palliser, P.M.; J.W., S. J. Maddocks, P.M.; Sec., C. G. Kennedy, P.M., Box 6205, Te Aro.

**Whetu Kairangi, 201**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. B. Talbot; S.W., N. H. Sims; J.W., K. W. Mills; Almoner, Norm Duncan, M.M., 45 Seatoun Heights Rd., Wellington, 3, tel. 887-397; Sec., A. W. F. Thynne, Box 1742, Wellington.

**Mokola, 213**—Founded 1919; meets Mokola Hall, Fifehire Ave. (off Cambridge Tce.), Wellington, 4th Tue. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. 1st Sat. Dec. W.M., G. Greenfield; S.W., A. C. Smart; J.W., C. A. F. Babbage; Almoner, Bro. A. G. Robertson, tel. 887-203; Sec., C. G. F. Tadmam, M.M., P.O. Box 3031, Wellington 1.

**Eastbourne, 217**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Muriel Rd., Eastbourne, 4th Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Aug. W.M., T. Archer; S.W., N. B. Cathie; J.W., H. S. M. Hughes; Sec., F. H. Mayman, P.G.B.B., Box 41011, Eastbourne.

**Renown, 218**—Founded 1920; meets Lodge Room, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 4th Thur., 3rd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. G. Richards; S.W., R. G. Morris; J.W., D. Ardrey; Almoner, W. D. Dobson, P.G.C., 80 Mokham Ave., Wellington 3, tel. 862-283; Sec., H. C. Sidford, Box 3736, Wellington 3.

**Raukawa, 224**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. M. Stephens; S.W., R. E. R. Robertshaw; J.W., G. E. Gudsell; Almoner, G. B. Bloomfield, 89 Madras St., Khandallah; Sec., P. E. Richardson, P.M., P.O. Box 3570, Wellington.

**Empire, 225**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. D. Currie; S.W., T. E. Wilson; J.W., A. L. Schwass; Almoner, A. M. Davies, P.M., 7 Coates St., Linden; Sec., W. S. Boswell, 12 Belvedere Rd., Wellington 3.

**Taia, 229**—Founded 1921; meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmuirie, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., L. G. Domb; S.W., D. McCaskey; J.W., R. A. Ramsay; Asst. Sec., H. J. Hall, 13 Farnham St., Mornington 2, phone 899-060.

**Mangahao, 231**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Shannon, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. M. Bayne; S.W., H. A. Brown; J.W., M. C. Pedley; Almoner, C. H. W. Brown, Tel. 679 Shannon, Sec., W. J. Jennings, P.M., Box 32, Shannon.

**Wairarapa, 238**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Wed. Mar. W.M., C. E. Archer; S.W., C. D. Trask; J.W., R. P. Sainsbury; Almoner, A. A. Fantham, P.G.S., 57 Short St., Masterton; Sec., W. F. McDonald, P.M., 45 Edith St., Masterton.

**Island Bay, 243:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde St., Island Bay, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. F. Ferguson; S.W., D. R. Moutat; J.W., S. G. Cathie; Almoner, W. E. Jackson, P.M., tel. 757-228; Sec., J. G. D. Cook, G.S., P.M., 85 The Parade, Island Bay 2, tel. 837-062.

**Karori, 247:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, last Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. May. W.M., D. W. Feehan; S.W., M. A. Shellock; J.W., H. S. J. McNeill; Almoner, H. S. Wyatt, 1 Harbour View Rd., Northland 5; Sec., V. J. Rowe, P.M., 11 Raine St., Karori 5.

**Waitangi, 251:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. C. Winter, P.M.; S.W., C. W. B. Miles; J.W., W. A. Armstrong; Almoner, Bro. Norm Blackmore, 73 Yule St., Wellington, tel. 873-375; Sec., Ross Winter, Box 3505, Wellington.

**Tawera-o-Kapiti, 253:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Paraparaumu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. Guest; S.W., L. H. Cook; J.W., B. N. Francis; Sec., D. N. Costley, P.M., Box 55, Paraparaumu.

**Russell, 254:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Thur. (except Jan., Feb. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Aug. W.M., M. J. Castle; S.W., N. H. R. Allen; J.W., L. J. Joseph; Almoner, F. H. Cox, P.M., 31 Normanby St., Wellington 2; Sec., G. S. Reid, 26 Truscott Ave., Johnsonville.

**Jellicoe, 259:**—Founded 1924; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tue. Mar. W.M., A. R. Glensior; S.W., R. Lockwood; J.W., D. C. Wright; Almoner, L. R. Omundsen, P.M., phone 687-296; Sec., A. T. Hunter, P.G.Lec., 46 Porutu St., Lower Hutt.

**Trentham, 262:**—Founded 5 April 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Islington Rd., Trentham, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Apr. W.M., F. P. Jones; S.W., T. Parsons; J.W., S. W. Potter; Almoner, A. R. Skilton, M.M., 19 Bristol St., Trentham; Sec., N. J. Gould, P.G.P., 7 Mayrom Rd., Te Marua, Upper Hutt.

**William Ferguson Massey, 282:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wellington, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. H. Mander; S.W., J. W. Copland; J.W., L. Graham; Almoner, G. P. James, 39A Ellesmere Ave., Wellington, tel. 883-943; Sec., C. E. Graham, 46 Hamilton Rd., Hataitai 3, tel. 861-199.

**Hataitai, 285:**—Founded 1926; meets Taia Masonic Hall, opp. Kilbirnie P.O., 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., C. H. Crawshaw; S.W., E. G. Potts; J.W., B. McG. Jeffs; Almoner, G. Allen, 30 Tavistock Rd., Wellington 3; Sec., A. S. Peacock, P.M., 26 The Crescent, Roseneath, Wellington C.4.

**Charles Ferguson, 290:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 3rd Thur. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., C. F. Watson; S.W., J. M. W. Yorston; J.W., W. E. Sutherland; Sec., J. M. Stewart, P.O. Box 3287, Wellington.

**Aroha, 293:**—Founded 1928; meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., L. N. Billcliff; S.W., I. M. Hastie; J.W., K. Grainger; Sec., C. G. Kennedy, P.M., P.O. Box 3130, Wellington.

**Lower Hutt, 299:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Fri. 2nd Fri. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., S. W. Mitchinson; S.W., E. H. Carew; J.W., K. S. Odlin; Almoner, C. W. Grubb, Tel. 673-196. Sec., P. A. White, P.M., 970 High St., Lower Hutt.

**Herbert Teagle, 300:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Thur. (except Dec., Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. A. Stewart; S.W., P. J. Frude; J.W., H. Vernon; Almoner, W. R. Kell, tel. 63-651; Sec., W. G. Dent, P. Pres. B.B., Box 2715, Wellington.

**Westminster, 308:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Fri. (except Dec., Jan. and either Mar. or Apr. according to Easter), 5.30. Install. Sep. W.M., A. H. Hornblow; S.W., P. O. Bennett; J.W., R. F. Graham; Sec., J. Bower Black, P.O. Box 2649, Wellington.

**Zetland, 312:**—Founded 1945; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Wed., 3rd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Tue. Mar. W.M., D. K. Macdonald; S.W., P. R. Stanford; J.W., R. L. Herd; Almoner, T. Sim, M.M., 66 Hall Cres., Lower Hutt, tel. 675-186; Sec., G. Thompson, P.M., P.O. Box 2237, Wellington.

**Te Puni, 315:**—Founded Sep. 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., W. A. Harwood; S.W., D. J. Manson; J.W., J. H. Wallace; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 30088, Lower Hutt

**Miramar, 317:**—Founded 1946; meets Miramar Masonic Hall, 17 Argentine Ave., Miramar, 3, 3rd Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Tues. Mar. W.M., D. Bremner; S.W., F. L. Fuller; J.W., J. Jenkins; Sec., J. F. Lysaght, P.M., Box 15027, Miramar, Wellington, 3.

**Tamahine, 332:**—Founded Mar. 1948; meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilbirnie, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., D. Shepherd; S.W., R. Browning; J.W., A. T. Johnston; Almoner, W. D. Dobson, P.G.C., 80 Moxham Ave., Wellington 3; Sec., W. McKrae, P.M., 38 Owen St., Wellington 2, tel. 896-493.

**Ngatiawa, 345:**—Founded 1949; meets Freemason's Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., D. B. Robertson; S.W., E. W. Harniss; J.W., L. R. Jarvie; Almoner, K. Radford, 104 Eden St., Wellington, tel. 837-049; Sec., W. Brodie, P.O. Box 2081, Wellington.

**Sincerity, 351:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Sep. W.M., W. E. Thornton; S.W., P. R. Nicholson; J.W., S. F. Jackson; Sec., T. E. H. King, 39 Shearer Cres., Naenae, Lower Hutt.

**Mana, 352:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and June), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., J. K. Henderson; S.W., D. S. Clark; J.W., M. S. Reid; Almoner, A. G. P. Holloway, P.M., 2 Seaview Rd., Paremata; Sec., I. D. McInnes, P.M., Box 50-043, Porirua.

**Friendship, 353:**—Founded Oct. 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 4th Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 4th Sat. Sep. W.M., K. W. Tanner; S.W., D. K. Buchanan; J.W., G. W. Cade; Almoner, J. McArdle, Main Rd., Akatarawa; Sec., D. H. Thomas, 1252 Ferguson Drive, Upper Hutt.

**St. Matthew, 355:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Mon. Apr. W.M., G. T. Hutchins; S.W., L. H. Hopley, P.M., J.W., M. B. Briggs; Almoner, A. J. Blumenthal, P.M.; Sec., E. R. Dawkes, P.O. Box 359, Masterton.

**Hautonga, 366:**—Founded 1951; meets Hautonga Lodge Room, Stokes Valley, 4th Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., C. J. Cursons; S.W., R. M. Gollan; J.W., D. B. Thomson; Sec., J. K. Warren, P.M., P.O. Box 38300, Petone.

**Endeavour, 368:**—Founded Mar. 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., D. C. McIntosh; S.W., L. B. Sutherland; J.W., N. H. Ellison; Almoner, A. H. Sumner; Sec., S. G. Marriott, P.M., 93 Karori Rd., Wellington 5.

**Windsor, 377:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua East, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. K. Hancox; S.W., R. C. Blair; J.W., W. T. Jury; Almoner, G. A. Blair, 7 Randwick Rd., Wellington, 5; Sec., N. G. Davies, P.M., Box 51-050, Tawa.

**Wainuiomata, 379:**—Founded March 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 8 Fitzherbert Rd., Wainuiomata, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. E. Grime; S.W., A. Armstrong; J.W., J. L. Dryden; Almoner, W. K. Heyburn, P.M., 10 Gawler Grove, Wainuiomata; Sec., R. C. Bennett, P.M., 8 Gibbs Cres., Wainuiomata.

**Levin, 386:**—Founded May 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., W. J. Doreen; S.W., F. J. H. Williamson; J.W., T. M. Montford; Almoner, W. G. Clark; Sec., J. S. Hammond, P.M., 13 Lancaster St., Levin.

**Kotuku, 392:**—Founded July 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. July. W.M., F. P. Simmons; S.W., G. Eleveaux; J.W., J. M. L. Wilson; Almoner, A. Duncan; Sec., R. J. Tamblin, 29 Heretaunga Square, Heretaunga.

**Te Rima, 394:**—Founded Aug. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, 4th Thur., 1st Thur. Dec. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. J. Keay; S.W., A. J. Palm; J.W., R. F. Baldwin; Almoner, M. Graham, 41 Gibson Cres., Naenae; Sec., R. M. Elliott, M.M., Box 30492, Lower Hutt.

**Rongotai, 399:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Argentine Ave., Miramar, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Mar., 4th Tue. Oct. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., K. McMillan; S.W., J. E. Thomas; J.W., H. Falla; Almoner, A. M. Jamieson, P.M., 28 Norwich St., Wadestown 1; Sec., P. Billington, Box 5126, Wellington.

**Upper Hutt, 410:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 2nd Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. S. E. Grant; S.W., E. J. H. Hardman; J.W., R. E. Blackwell; Sec., N. McKinstry, M.M., Box 40230, Upper Hutt.

**Mangaroa, 419:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Mar.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., R. A. Astler; S.W., A. C. Weddell; J.W., P. J. Dawe; Almoner, A. Brown, 16 Royal St., Upper Hutt; Sec., Wm. Wareing, 30 McLaren St., Mangaroa, Upper Hutt, R.D.

**Boufcott, 420:**—Founded Mar. 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Oct., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. Cariss; S.W., A. L. Lummlis; J.W., S. G. Cutts; Almoner, G. J. Mayn; Sec., D. G. Wallace, 50 Gordon St., Lower Hutt, Tel. 677-619.

**Parirua, 423:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., R. D. Clark; S.W., A. H. Prosser; J.W., J. B. Verran; Almoner, T. N. Clarkson, P.M., 102 Tiret Rd., Titahi Bay; Sec., C. A. Cowan, P.M., 9 Bell Rd., Lower Hutt, tel. 696-919.

**Waikanae, 433:**—Founded 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Te Moana Rd., Waikanae, 4th Sat. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., W. H. Hall; S.W., H. J. Buck, P.M.; J.W., Q. E. Angus; Sec., J. Bidwell Watson, Box 37, Waikanae.

## SOUTH ISLAND

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH: 15 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Prov. G.M.

**Victory, 40:**—Founded 1881 as No. 1927, E.C.; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 2nd Thurs., 4th Thurs. May, 7.30. Install. May. W.M., H. L. G. Hambling; S.W., A. J. Beattie; J.W., K. Vallance; Sec., L. R. Taylor, P.O. Box 143, Nelson.

**Walrae, 42:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 4th Tue., 3rd Tue. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. W.M., R. D. Laird; S.W., L. H. Niall; J.W., A. R. Whittington; Sec., Geo. Paik, P. Prov. G.M., 18 Elltham Rd., Blenheim

**Havelock, 104:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. J. Shaw; S.W., A. C. R. Crispin; J.W., H. T. Reeves; Sec., G. H. Graham, P.M., Havelock.

**Marlborough Unanimity, 106:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., N. C. Packham; S.W., G. H. Young; J.W., N. G. Leeming; Sec., Geo. Mitchell, P.G.W., 77 Maxwell Rd., Blenheim.

**Waitohi, 111:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Devon St., Pictou, 4th Thur., 3rd Thur. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., J. M. Tripe; S.W., A. Bary; J.W., R. Kelly; Sec., R. W. Wyber, P.G.S., Box 40, Pictou.

**Forest, 116 (formerly No. 1481, E.C.):**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield, 2nd Wed. Install. Nov. W.M., N. Challies; S.W., R. B. Keenan; J.W., R. H. Vollmer; Almoner, R. W. Conning, P.M., R.D. 1, Richmond; Sec., G. E. Turner, M.M., 405 Main Rd., Stoke.

**Motueka, 117:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 4th Wed. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., T. K. Trevaras; S.W., M. J. Blair; J.W., A. E. Skillicorn; Sec., D. P. Rowling, M.M., Riwaka, R.D. 3, Motueka.

**St. Cuthbert's, 144:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Oct. W.M., J. Haldane; S.W., C. Peacock; J.W., D. Mason; Sec., K. E. Wadsworth, P.G.D.C., Box 33, Takaka.

**Murchison, 257:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Murchison, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., B. W. Spiers; S.W., M. L. Todd; J.W., K. Flintoft; Sec., W. J. A. Todd, P.M., Box 22, Murchison.

**Waimaea, 266:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Nov.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., J. R. Lawther; S.W., V. E. Johansen; J.W., M. L. Gibbs, P.M.; Sec., R. C. Sanders, P.M., Box 167, Nelson.

**Nelson, 288:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Sep. W.M., H. A. Kitt; S.W., J. W. Kerr; J.W., D. Kerr; Sec., E. J. Hockey, M.M., 13 Brunner St., Nelson.

**Awatere, 292:**—Founded 5 Dec. 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Apr. W.M., T. K. C. Maddever; S.W., R. A. Jackson; J.W., E. G. Pope; Sec., C. B. Campbell, Box 21, Seddon.

**Eckford, 334:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Sep.), 7.30. Install. Sat. before 1st Tue. Sep. W.M., H. R. Lightwood; S.W., R. W. Ashley; J.W., B. J. Ross; Sec., E. H. Thomas, M.M., P.O. Box 135, Blenheim.

**Lodge Wakatu, 385:**—Founded Feb. 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. W.M., D. H. S. Prince; S.W., D. M. Black; J.W., G. H. Tilley; Sec., T. M. Lash, P.M., 4 Church St., Richmond, Nelson.

**Tasman Bay, 413:**—Founded Feb. 1969; meets Tudor St., Motueka, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st May. W.M., R. G. Smeaton; S.W., E. R. Wilson; J.W., R. G. Fleming; Sec., W. Smith, P.M., 12 Woodlands Ave., Motueka.

#### DISTRICT OF WESTLAND: 13 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. S. Ransby, Prov. G.M.

**Robert Burns, 50:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Shell St., Reefton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. meeting nearest Sat. to Jan. 25. W.M., T. Temoko; S.W., E. J. Lines; J.W., P. Bell; Sec., C. H. H. Wills, P.G.S., 40 Dick St., Reefton.

**Advance, 61:**—Amalgamated with Lodge Waro, No. 173, 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Taylorville, Brunton, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., J. D. Becker; S.W., S. F. Stanton; J.W., A. W. P. Robertson; Sec., T. Fielding, P.M., 30 Milton Rd., Greymouth.

**Kuranga, 65:**—Founded 1969; meets Freemason's Hall, Seddon St., Runanga, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., I. C. Robertson; S.W., J. D. Sweeney; J.W., R. Hart; Sec., M. J. Devlin, 20 Palmerston St., Greymouth.

**Westland Kil., 55:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., H. R. Olson; S.W., J. Haworth; J.W., J. W. Bull; Sec., G. Anderson, Box 42, Hokitika.

**Aorangi, 89:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Waimangaroa, 1st Wed. Feb. to Dec. incl. (7th Jan.), 7 pm. Install. 2nd Sat. Dec. W.M., R. Anderson, P.G.S.; S.W., D. Kydd; J.W., W. White; Sec., K. Hedges, P.M., 164 Derby St., Westport.

**Mohikini, 96:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Seddonville, 1st Sat. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., L. Holland; S.W., W. D. McMillan; J.W., J. E. Marris; Sec., J. C. Rule, Seddonville.

**Torea, 121:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Granite, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., W. Fox; S.W., F. J. H. Daniels; J.W., E. A. Rate; Sec., H. L. Allan, P.M., Granite, via Westport.

**Mawhera, 136:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., T. Hartley-Smith; S.W., C. F. Mitchell; J.W., W. N. Messenger; Sec., J. E. Pike, P.M., Box 332, Greymouth.

**Kawatiri-Westport, 152:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., N. A. Merrifield; S.W., G. G. Mackay; J.W., T. A. Dixon; Sec., R. N. Clark, P.M., Box 116, Westport.

**Connaught, 187:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Karamea, 3rd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., T. McAllister; S.W., A. Allan; J.W., W. D. Rhine, P.M.; Sec., G. M. Stuart, P.M., R.D. 1, Westport.

**Ross, 339:**—Founded July 1948; meets Lodge Room, Gay St., Ross, 3rd Sat. Install. July. W.M., F. A. Ledgard, P.M.; S.W., D. W. Sullivan, P.M.; J.W., G. L. Frame; Sec., L. A. Gilmore, P.M., Bond St., Ross.

#### PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY: 57 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Prov. G.M.  
R.W. Bro. A. R. Mills, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. W. G. Langridge, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Unanimity, 3:**—Founded 1851; meets Masonic Hall, Sumner Rd., Lyttelton, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., D. Parkinson; S.W., H. L. Williams; J.W., I. Howell; Sec., L. G. Wise, P.M., 65 McFaddens Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**St. Augustine, 4:**—Founded 1852; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. K. Hamilton; S.W., G. L. Harrington; J.W., N. D. Coulter; Sec., L. N. Burton, P.M., 58 Kensington Ave., St. Albans, Christchurch 1.

**Southern Cross, 6:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Kalapoi, 1st Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Jan., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., F. Moss; S.W., P. J. Kennett; J.W., R. H. Tavendale; Sec., K. J. Carpenter, P.M., 279 Locksley Ave., Christchurch 6.

**Caledonian, 16:**—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., N. D. Harper; S.W., D. B. Stringleman; J.W., D. Hull; Sec., K. F. Sidaway, 13 Jackson St., Timaru.

**Progress, 22:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Southbridge, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., N. F. McIlraith; S.W., K. H. Shircliff; J.W., H. A. Patterson; Sec., G. M. Doyle, P.M., Southbridge.

**Canterbury Kil., 23:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Canterbury St., Lyttelton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. A. Foster; S.W., R. Paulsen; J.W., R. P. Miller; Sec., V. W. Couch, P.O. Box 20, Lyttelton.

**Geraldine, 27:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Geraldine, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., H. G. Knibb; S.W., G. H. Burrows; J.W., J. R. Gillespie; Sec., B. O. S. Jones, 29 Hewling St., Geraldine.

**Ashley, 28:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Rangiora, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (Nov. 3rd Tues.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. E. Twaddle; S.W., J. L. Jesney; J.W., T. S. Jones; Sec., J. C. Hancock, P.G. Chap., 81 Ayres St., Rangiora.

**St. George, 29:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 1st Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. G. R. Edgar; S.W., J. R. Davie; J.W., R. W. McMillan; Sec., G. E. Wallace, P.M., P.O. Box 82, Temuka.

**South Rakaia, 31:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Rakaia, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., C. W. Mackenzie; S.W., George Butler, P.M.; J.W., R. S. Watts; Sec., R. J. Stevens, M.M., Box 8, Rakaia.

**Lincoln, 33:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Lincoln, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. T. Duckmanton; S.W., D. G. Robinson; J.W., C. S. Watson; Sec., H. E. Depree, P.M., 157 Idris Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Concord, 39:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. Install. May. W.M., C. W. Roseveare; S.W., G. N. Kintzell; J.W., J. L. White; Sec., J. G. M. Hamilton, P.M., Flat 2, 15 Jeffreys Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Phoenix, 43:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Jollie St., Akaroa, 2nd Fri. each month, 7.30 in winter, 8 p.m. in summer. Install. Sep. W.M., D. R. Hunt; S.W., C. Johnson; J.W., M. J. Brown; Sec., J. R. Turner, 34 Rue Balgueri, Akaroa.

**Methven, 51:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Methven, 2nd Wed., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., R. A. Page; S.W., C. W. Grieve; J.W., C. A. Wilson; Sec., W. J. Currie, P.M., "Avonmore", No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Kaikoura, 60:**—Founded under English Constitution as No. 2236, 12 May 1887; under N.Z. Constitution, 18 June 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Beach Rd., Kaikoura, 2nd Thurs., 7.45. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. W.M., Geo. Drury; S.W., Maurice Bradshaw; J.W., Bruce Bradshaw; Sec., Ray S. Williams, P.M. Box 55, Kaikoura.

**Christchurch, 91:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Tue., 3rd Mon. Dec., 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., D. N. Woodham; S.W., J. L. Moore; J.W., R. C. Wilson; Sec., N. Steel, P.M., 85 Gilberthorpes Rd., Christchurch 4.

**Mackenzie, 93:**—Founded 1894; meets Masonic Hall, Fairlie, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., A. E. Jackson; S.W., D. E. Nelson, P.M.; J.W., F. M. Munro; Sec., H. G. Shanks, P.G.D.C., 74 Denmark St., Fairlie.

**St. Augustine, 99:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Leonard St., Waimate, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. A. I. Cornelius; S.W., D. T. Weir; J.W., W. G. Trengrove; Sec., J. D. Anderson, Box 106, Waimate.

**Thistle, 113:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., West, Ashburton, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. G. Smith; S.W., T. M. Lambie; J.W., J. G. Sherborne; Sec., J. K. Mather, P.G.D.C., 8 Clark St., Ashburton.

**Cheviot, 124:**—Founded 1902; meets Cheviot, 3rd Thurs. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., J. D. Calder; S.W., H. E. Hollander; J.W., C. T. White; Sec., F. D. Childs, P.G.D.C., No. 8 R.D., Cheviot.

**Masters' and Past Masters', 130:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. Jan., Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. 7.15. Install. Jan. W.M., K. S. Forne; S.W., H. Hamilton; J.W., F. S. Sanders; Sec., R. M. Kounree, P.M., 32 Strowan Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Mairaki, 131:**—Founded 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Cust, 4th Mon., 2nd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., L. G. Baldock; S.W., N. D. Beckett; J.W., P. L. McAulay; Sec., C. Tallott, P.M., 76A Puriri St., Christchurch 4.

**Pareora, 134:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., B. A. C. Morrison; S.W., H. R. Hoare; J.W., J. W. J. Day; Sec., W. I. Anstey, P.M., Kingsdown, No. 1 R.D., Timaru.

**Crown, 138:**—Founded 1882 under S.C. as 675 under N.Z.C., Dec. 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 1st Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Jan., 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Dec. W.M., J. L. Willis; S.W., W. J. Watkins; J.W., I. D. Grieve; Sec., S. W. Hayes, 13 Barington St., Christchurch, 2.

**Robert Burns, 139:**—Founded under S.C. as No. 604, 7/5/1877, under N.Z.C. 17/1/1905; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Tue., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. J. Vivian; S.W., G. F. Cairney; J.W., E. C. Whyte; Sec., J. K. Haberfeld, P.G.D.C., 7 Ketton Pl., Christchurch 5.

**Waihora, 141:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Leeston, 2nd Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Nov., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. K. Bray; S.W., L. D. Tod; J.W., J. E. Jury; Sec., K. I. McGill, 107 Warrington St., Christchurch 1.

**Civio, 157:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Tue., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. M. Collins; S.W., W. A. McAllister; J.W., J. E. N. Hughes; Sec., J. C. Bishop, P.M., G.P.O. Box 957, Christchurch.

**St. Martin, 162:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Harris St., Pleasant Point, 4th Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., C. D. Stewart; S.W., A. Hardie; J.W., K. D. Tovey; Sec., S. I. Wallace, P.M., 90 Main Rd., Pleasant Point, Timaru.

**Ahurewa, 181:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 4th Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. (Tues. after Labour Day). W.M., G. B. Hayes; S.W., R. T. Buckley; J.W., R. Hebdon; Sec., A. T. Wright, P.M., "Ashfield", Dunsandel, R.D.

**Amuri, 184:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Rotheram, 2nd Sat., 3rd Sat. Feb., 7.45. Install. Oct. W.M., K. I. McLeod; S.W., C. L. Cole; J.W., B. A. Lawson; Sec., Edw. T. Roberts, P.M., Riverside, Culverden, Christchurch.

**Avon, 185:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., R. S. Gracie; S.W., R. J. Duncan; J.W., K. N. Newman; Sec., R. M. Ingold, P.M., 124 Hackthorne Rd., Cashmere, Christchurch 5.

**Tawera, 188:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford, 1st Tue., 2nd Tue. Jan., 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., L. J. Woods; S.W., K. M. Wells, P.M.; J.W., J. H. Jennings; Sec., R. C. Jones, Ashley Gorge Rd., Oxford.

**Timaru, 196:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 3rd Mon. each month (except Dec.). Install. Apr. W.M., J. R. Gillespie; S.W., W. S. Walker; J.W., D. G. Pearce; Sec., P. R. Mason, Box 538, Timaru.

**Koranga, 197:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 4th Tue. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Sat. Aug. proceeding last Sat. W.M., W. M. Pantou; S.W., L. G. Lyttle; J.W., W. T. Johnson; Sec., M. L. Applegarth, P.M., 23 Catherine St., Timaru.

**Erewhon, 200:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Somers, 4th Thur., 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., D. G. Ivey; S.W., H. B. McLay; J.W., W. L. Davison; Sec., W. J. McLay, No. 5 R.D., Ashburton.

**Acacia, 209:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Walkari, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat. Oct. W.M., A. F. Ramsay; S.W., I. H. Trent; J.W., R. A. Logan; Sec., J. Stocks, P.M., Box 9, Walkari.

**Eirene, 211:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Little River, 2nd Mon. (except Oct.), 7.30. Install. 1st Thur. Oct. W.M., L. Couper; S.W., W. F. Cleaver; J.W., E. H. Blamires; Sec., J. D. R. White, P.M., Private Bag, Little River.

**Ionic, 212:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thur., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. D. Ashby; S.W., L. T. R. Newbery; J.W., G. F. Ashby; Sec., D. W. Norrie, 24 Landsdowne Tce., Christchurch 2.

**Malvern, 230:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Coalgate, 3rd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., O. E. A. Fairbrass; S.W., J. J. Brownlee; J.W., J. G. Gunn; Sec., W. D. Gold, P.M., 42 Hawthornden Rd., Christchurch, 4.

**Brighton, 236:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Cottingwood St., New Brighton, 1st Wed. 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. R. Calder; S.W., D. E. Ledros; J.W., G. C. Stubley; Sec., C. W. Bull, P.M., 89 Locksley Ave., Christchurch, 6.

**Summer, 242:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Naylan St., Sumner, 3rd Mon. Install. Sep. W.M., J. R. Claydon; S.W., D. L. M. Stevens; J.W., W. J. L. Gough; Sec., Bro. J. L. M. Snook, 45 Augusta St., Christchurch 8.

**United Forces, 245:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Oldridge; S.W., E. A. Payne; J.W., G. R. Dickson; Sec., M. C. Burley, 11 Hfracombe Pl., Christchurch 5.

**Southern Star, 256:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., P. A. Fensom; S.W., A. S. Dixon; J.W., G. H. Reynolds; Sec., H. Hughes, P.M., 16 Fairview St., Christchurch 2.

**Shirley, 263:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Christchurch, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. W. H. Hooker; S.W., D. M. Symon; J.W., R. L. Philpott; Sec., G. G. Mitchell, P.M., 365 River Rd., Christchurch 1.

**Cashmere, 271:**—Founded 1924; meets Cashmere Masonic Hall, Cashmere Hills, 4th Thur. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., L. A. Greenhalgh; S.W., E. F. Johnson; J.W., W. K. G. Brown; Sec., H. N. Archer, 2 Glamis Pl., Christchurch 2.

**Doric, 275:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 2nd Thur. Install. June. W.M., B. S. Stephens; S.W., D. G. Riley; J.W., S. Kane; Sec., A. R. B. Chapman, 35 Proctor St., Christchurch 5.

**Riccarton, 276:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Totara St., Riccarton, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., K. Cockburn; S.W., J. H. Chaney; J.W., F. G. Evans; Sec., C. Trethowan, 59 Hinau St., Christchurch 4.

**Corinthian, 321:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. C. Smith; S.W., B. A. L. Savage; J.W., C. G. Hessey; Sec., I. T. Collins, P.M., 18 Roberts Drive, Christchurch 2.

**Harmony, 325:**—Founded Nov. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., F. R. Eaden, Jun.; S.W., K. Kenny; J.W., R. W. Lumdy; Sec., T. G. McPherson, P.M., 2 Smitheram St., Ashburton.

**Centennial, 358:**—Founded Sep. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch, 4th Tue., 2nd Wed. Dec. 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Donald; S.W., J. Anderson; J.W., R. G. Harwood; Sec., R. J. D. Marshall, P.M., 251 Geraldine St., Christchurch.

**Charles Flavell, 378:**—Founded May 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. H. McCormack; S.W., E. G. Mosely; J.W., E. A. Riddle; Sec., E. S. Tuck, P.M., 65 Eastern Tce., Christchurch, 2.

**Fendalton, 384:**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Iris St., Fendalton, Christchurch, 3rd Mon. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., O. C. Mitchell; S.W., A. F. Pope; J.W., L. S. McKelvie; Sec., N. O. Hobbs, M.M., 477 Avonhead Rd., Christchurch 4.

**Gothic, 388:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Mon. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., C. W. White; S.W., E. D. Queree; J.W., R. C. Davies; Sec., P. R. Luxton, P.M., 62 Idris Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Mairehau, 391:**—Founded June 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Christchurch, 4th Thur., 7.15. Install. June. W.M., E. J. Boyce; S.W., C. W. Harrison; J.W., C. J. Hart; Sec., J. W. M. Geeves, P.M., 3b Dyer's Pass Rd., Cashmere 2.

**Takahu, 397:**—Founded May 1957; meets Crown Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. E. McCunn; S.W., D. Dickson; J.W., P. H. Bryson; Sec., R. E. Griffiths, 24 Huntsbury Ave., Christchurch 2.

**Hornby, 425:**—Founded May 1962; meets Brixton St. Hall, Inlington, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. last Sat. May. W.M., G. S. Mitchell; S.W., A. J. L. Jackson; J.W., A. R. Fiddes; Sec., J. H. Box, P.M., 136 Harris Cres., Christchurch 5.

**Woolston, 431:**—Founded Feb. 1963; meets Summer Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Sumner, last Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., W. S. Todd; S.W., A. W. Trethewey; J.W., J. T. MacKenzie; Sec., W. C. Smith, P.M., 71 Glenroy St., Christchurch, 6.

**South Canterbury Lodge of Research, 436:**—Meets Feb., Apr., June (Install.), Aug. and Nov. Membership 198. Dues: Full and Associate, \$1.50; Lodges, \$2. Sec., A. Agnew, P.O. Box 114, Timaru.

**Awhina, 439:**—Founded Sep. 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Frank St., Papanui, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. July. W.M., J. N. McClenaghan; S.W., A. W. H. Alsop; J.W., J. K. Butterick; Sec., J. B. Barnett, P.M., 37 Colman Ave., Christchurch 4.

#### DISTRICT OF OTAGO: 43 LODGES

R.W. Bro. George D. King, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. J. M. Davie, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. W. C. Mawhinney, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. Brockie; S.W., A. B. Robinson; J.W., J. A. Marshall, P.M.; Sec., R. W. Cook, P.M., 24 Bayfield Rd., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

**Waitaki, 11:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. R. Patterson; S.W., W. R. Kennard; J.W., P. D. Kennard; Sec., E. M. Freeman, P.M., 27 Clare St., Oamaru.

**Clutha, 14:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Douglas St., Balclutha, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., M. P. Dipple; S.W., K. D. Jones; J.W., W. M. Aldcroft; Sec., G. T. Guest, 25 Stamford St., Balclutha.

**Palmerston, 26:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston, 3rd Thur., 3rd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. W.M., J. Wallace; S.W., J. B. Knowles; J.W., E. Hutton; Sec., M. K. Atley, Thomas St., Palmerston, Otago.

**Hercules, 36:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Tapanui, 1st Wed. Apr. to Oct., 7.30; Nov. to Mar. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., P. B. McPherson; S.W., V. A. H. Steel; J.W., W. Cook; Sec., N. M. McDonald, P.M., Box 49, Tapanui.

**Hiram, 46:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 4th Tue., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. J. M. Tait; S.W., L. E. Tombs; J.W., L. F. Corcoran; Sec., R. N. Murray, 4 Murray St., Dunedin.

**Ngapara, 68:**—Meets Ngapara, 3rd Sat. monthly, 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. H. Wright; S.W., J. T. D. Brain; J.W., B. M. Rapson; Sec., J. H. McKay, 29a Ouse St., Oamaru.

**Oamaru Kil., 82:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. R.W.M., D. G. Macaulay; S.W., W. W. T. Morrice; J.W., H. A. Curwood; Sec., R. J. Coker, 7 Tamar St., Oamaru.

**St. John, 84:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Gordon Rd., Mosgiel, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. A. J. Luke; S.W., D. Bamford; J.W., H. A. Clark; Sec., A. H. Dowall, 21 Irvine St., Mosgiel.

**Mt. Ida, 97:**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Ranfurly, 1st Mon., 2nd Mon. Jan. Install. Apr. W.M., C. P. Johnston; S.W., J. W. Aitken; J.W., W. D. Mawhinney; Sec., M. T. Knudson, 4 Fraser Ave., Ranfurly. Tel. 324.

**Cromwell Kil., 98:**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., A. J. Beaton; S.W., C. W. Oliver; J.W., B. C. Williamson; Sec., N. Riggit, P.G.S., No. 2 R.D., Cromwell.

**Dunstan, 103:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 1st Tue. Install. Apr. W.M., B. B. Love; S.W., J. E. Davidson; J.W., J. H. Tattersfield, P.M., Sec., G. G. M. Atkins, P.M., Box 28, Clyde, tel. 714.

**Maori, 105:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Ravensbourne, Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.15. Install. Mar. W.M., N. D. Oliver; S.W., G. B. Crooks; J.W., L. Ellingford; Sec., B. M. Ellis, 101 Manapouri St., Ravensbourne.

**Manuherikia Kil., 109:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandra, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec., 7.30. Install. early Apr. W.M., A. G. A. Smart; S.W., A. H. Lamb; J.W., L. A. Wahrlich; Sec., J. G. Y. Beath, 42 Ventry St., Alexandra.

**St. Bathans, 126:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Omakau, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., E. B. Naylor; S.W., R. G. Gilchrist; J.W., S. G. McKnight; Sec., J. T. Clouston, P.G.S., Lauder, R.D., Omakau.

**Otago Kil., 143:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 1st Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., D. Lawson; S.W., L. W. Donaldson; J.W., G. M. Leus; Sec., C. E. Corley, P.G.D.C., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin E1.

**Teviot, 148:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Roxburgh, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. June. W.M., K. G. Couling; S.W., R. McIntosh; J.W., J. G. Norman; Sec., W. T. Knewstubb, Coal Creek, R.D. Roxburgh.

**Oceanic, 154:**—Founded 1907; meets St. Kilda Masonic Hall, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. Robinson; S.W., R. K. Henderson; J.W., I. W. Kerr; Sec., A. A. Moorehead, 13 Bridger St., Dunedin.

**Haeremal, 155:**—Founded 1907; meets Haeremal Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (near Albany St., North Dunedin), 3rd Mon., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., R. J. Barton; S.W., D. T. McKeche; J.W., S. A. Taylor; Sec., D. J. Sinclair, P.G.S., 84 Shetland St., Dunedin.

**Research Lodge of Otago, 161:**—Founded 1909; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, last Wed. Mar. (Install.), May, July, Sept. and Nov. W.M., A. F. Martin; S.W., R. S. Harrington; J.W., R. R. Martin; Sec., G. C. Denne, Box 1343, Dunedin; Overseas Sec., L. Rixon, P.M., Box 6, Waihouiti.

**Kurow, 164:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Kurow, 4th Thur., 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., J. T. McGough; S.W., M. M. B. Bingham; J.W., D. G. Smith; Sec., T. L. Corrigan, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 137, Kurow.

**Owaka, 180:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Owaka, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. S. Niles; S.W., L. A. Hook; J.W., P. E. Bayne; Sec., A. W. Hollander, P.M., Box 84, Owaka.

**Clinton, 183:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Clinton, 2nd Thur., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. H. Oglvie; S.W., L. G. Miller; J.W., M. D. Miller; Sec., J. H. Dunn, P.M., Waiwera South.

**Ionic, 191:**—Founded 1912; meets Ionic Masonic Hall, Jenkins St., Green Island, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. July. W.M., E. G. Dryden; S.W., J. E. Stiles; J.W., L. R. Dickson; Sec., J. W. Brockie, P.G.S., 1 Porteous St., Mornington, Dunedin.

**Morning Star, 192:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, 1st Tue., 7.15. Install. 1st Tue. Sep. W.M., F. L. MacDonell; S.W., S. Woods; J.W., R. G. Pearson; Sec., J. C. Nicholson, 23 Gourley St., Dunedin.

**Strath Taleri, 199:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Middlemarch, 2nd Mon. Install. Apr. W.M., Alex Topping; S.W., J. S. Graham; J.W., R. C. Sutherland; Sec., V. G. M. Penny, Box 42, Middlemarch.

**Karitane, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waihouiti, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., R. J. Young; S.W., A. N. Caddie; J.W., I. Keach; Sec., J. R. Parkinson, Post Office, Karitane.

**Waverley, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Lodge Room, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Sep. W.M., T. G. Macale; S.W., R. K. Bone; J.W., L. C. McKenzie; Sec., E. R. Dudley, 20 Merchiston St., Dunedin.

**Taharangi, 235:**—Founded 1922; meets Roslyn Hall, City Rd., Dunedin, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., I. A. Laing; S.W., H. E. Symister; J.W., R. W. Hallberg; Sec., A. P. Laing, Box 587, Dunedin.

**Service Lodge, 237:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., L. J. Small; S.W., D. D. Holland; J.W., G. A. Paterson; Sec., F. H. Lambeth, P.M., 395 South Rd., Dunedin.

**Koputai, 239:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Port Chalmers, 4th Sat. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7 p.m. Install. May. W.M., I. W. Richardson; S.W., D. W. R. Larsen; J.W., A. F. Mackay, P.M.; Sec., K. M. Cochrane, P.M., 28 Hugh St., Sawyer's Bay.

**St. Clair, 246:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., I. M. Morrison; S.W., R. P. Gibb; J.W., R. L. Harper; Sec., R. S. Orr, 31 Belford Rd., Dunedin.

**Roslyn, 250:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, City Rd., Roslyn, 4th Thur., 7.30. Install. Oct. Acting W.M., F. G. McKay; S.W., W. C. Cuthbertson; J.W., J. S. Duncan; Sec., J. S. Heggie, P.G.S., 36 Charlotte St., Roslyn, Dunedin.

**Oamaru, 260:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oamaru, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., B. A. McKay; S.W., G. C. Wilson; J.W., G. E. Winslade; Sec., S. O. Wealleans, P.M., 22a Dee St., Oamaru.

**Wanaka, 277:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wanaka, 1st Fr. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., D. Galloway; S.W., R. Armstrong; J.W., D. B. Jackson; Sec., J. G. Kyles, 110 Brownston St., Wanaka.

**Achilles, 310:**—Founded 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., C. Jackson; S.W., A. L. Goodley; J.W., J. Borrie; Sec., G. H. Gray, 21 Pellock St., Maori Hill, Dunedin, 10.

**Macandrew, 343:**—Founded Mar., 1949; meets Lodge Waverley, Masonic Hall, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Oct. Wed., after Labour Day). Install. Mar. W.M., G. F. Smith; S.W., D. N. Humphrey; J.W., W. H. Matheson; Sec., C. G. Stewart, P.M., c/o Elrick, R.D. 2, Dunedin.

**Amity, 354:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. Museum), Dunedin, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan., Feb., Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., R. E. Bell; S.W., W. R. Mathieson; J.W., G. H. Henderson; Sec., G. H. Chittock, P.M., 121 Eglinton Rd., Dunedin.

**St. Kilda, 362:**—Founded 1951; meets Oceanic Masonic Hall, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. 2nd Sat. W.M., S. B. Jacobs; S.W., C. R. Klieh; J.W., D. J. Knox; Sec., C. J. Gamble, P.M., 60 Bellona St., St. Kilda, Dunedin.

**Alexandra, 403:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Tarbert St., Alexandra, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. A. Lee; S.W., R. C. Bennetts; J.W., J. M. Noble; Sec., R. J. O. Dickison, 15 Clutha St., Alexandra.

**South Otago, 428:**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. W.M., T. A. O'Callaghan; S.W., W. O. E. Hallum; J.W., W. S. Fraser; Sec., D. L. Marshall, Box 177, Balclutha.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTHLAND: 25 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Frederick K. Knox, Prov. G.M.

**Southern Cross, 9:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Thur., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., G. G. McAra; S.W., M. S. Butson; J.W., I. M. Crooks; Sec., R. J. Lang, P.O. Box 100, Invercargill.

**Harvey, 49:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., G. Spinks; S.W., J. Stewart; J.W., B. B. Padget; Sec., W. A. Fieldes, P.M., Box 262, Gore.

**Mokoreta, 63:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Wyndham, 2nd Thur. Install. Aug. W.M., L. E. G. Turner; S.W., C. T. J. Instone; J.W., I. G. Rodgers; Sec., J. G. Watson, P.M., Box 13, Wyndham.

**Fortitude, 64:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Palmer St., Bluff, 3rd Sat. Install. June. W.M., G. M. Lindqvist; S.W., K. S. Prentice; J.W., C. A. Nuttall; Sec., E. J. Parker, Box 14, Bluff.

**Aparima, 77:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Riverton, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. Bailey; S.W., R. L. Fraser; J.W., A. S. McDonald; Sec., R. J. Hall, P.M., Thornbury, No. 8 R.D., Invercargill.

**Lake Lodge of Ophir, 85:**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Marine Pde., Queenstown, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. In Memorial Hall. W.M., W. H. Brown; S.W., E. W. Taylor, P.M.; J.W., D. M. Pears; Sec., R. C. Kelly, P.M., Box 160, Queenstown.

**Arrow Kiln, 86:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., C. A. R. Hansen; S.W., J. T. Reed; J.W., J. K. Brown; Sec., D. T. Miller, P.G.D.C., Box 41, Arrowtown.

**St. John, 94:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Thur., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. L. Boylan; S.W., T. Boylan; J.W., B. H. Bennenworth; Sec., J. Sutherland, P.M., P.O. Box 373, Invercargill.

**Taringatura, 100:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Lumden, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., G. W. Kingan; S.W., P. Charleson; J.W., G. T. Northcoat; Act. Sec., F. W. Thomas, Box 30, Lumden.

**Winton, 108:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Park St., Winton, 1st Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., R. E. M. Kelman; S.W., L. N. Paterson; J.W., D. De Rose; Sec., E. A. Officer, 37 Queen St., Winton.

**Wallace, 129:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 3rd Tue., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. A. Fisher; S.W., A. M. Milne; J.W., R. J. Chilton; Sec., A. G. Mackay, P.G.D.C., 33 George St., Otautau.

**Oropuke, 137:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Orepuki, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. R. Austin; S.W., N. P. J. Skeggs; J.W., M. W. Hourston; Sec., J. O. Young, P.M., Pahia, No. 1 R.D., Southland.

**Walraki, 145:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Nightcaps, 2nd Sat., 3rd Sat. Jan., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. T. Wilson; S.W., D. J. Wilson; J.W., C. C. King; Sec., E. A. Barclay, P.M., 131 Birchwood Rd., Ohai.

**Victoria, 147:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. H. Lane; S.W., C. McMcGregor; J.W., C. M. Turner; Sec., R. E. J. Brydon, P.M., 72 Lewis St., Invercargill.

**Waikaka, 151:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Mon. May, 5 p.m. W.M., L. H. Harris; S.W., W. D. Gerken; J.W., S. McGibbon; Sec., N. M. Cunningham, P.M., Benlie, No. 1 R.D., Gore.

**Mataura, 174:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mataura, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., S. G. O. Gerkin; S.W., S. W. Dickie; J.W., R. G. Rodgers; Sec., E. J. Leitch, P.M., P.O. Box 17, Mataura.

**Walhopai, 189:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. N. Ferguson; S.W., M. F. Jones; J.W., P. B. Morris; Sec., J. H. Gleseg, 12 Banks St., Invercargill.

**Tuatapere, 210:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Tuatapere, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. J. E. Faulkner, P.M.; S.W., R. Henderson; J.W., R. A. Johnston; Sec., E. L. Souness, Bridge St., Tuatapere.

**Switzers, 223:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. last Wed. Aug. W.M., John Mackay; S.W., W. D. Miller; J.W., E. P. Wilson; Sec., J. W. Paterson, P.M., Wendonside, No. 7 R.D., Gore.

**Southland, 273:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. H. Dyer; S.W., J. R. Clarke; J.W., W. A. Hefford; Sec., M. R. Dillon, 12 Matai St., Invercargill.

**Edendale, 289:**—Founded 1927; meets Lodge Room, Edendale, 4th Tue. (except Dec.). Install. Sat. prior to 4th Tue. July. W.M., B. K. Macale; S.W., E. J. Kearney; J.W., E. M. Leggett; Sec., William Irvine, P.M., Wyndham Rd., Edendale.

**The Lodge of Remembrance, 318:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., M. S. T. Sutherland; S.W., R. Hayman; J.W., C. E. Griffiths; Sec., G. L. Macindoe, P.M., Box 431, Invercargill.

**Gordon, 320:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., W. A. Rhodes; S.W., A. C. Hamilton; J.W., R. M. Miller; Sec., I. M. Wilson, 50 Hamilton St., Gore.

**Odonram, 411:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., C. B. Atkinson; S.W., A. F. Frame; J.W., A. J. Kelth; Sec., A. C. Paine, 96 Scandrett St., Invercargill.

**Research of Southland, 415:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, Install. Apr. W.M., M. C. Hillton; S.W., R. G. Sutton; J.W., A. N. Eccles; Sec., A. B. King, P.M., 42 Chelmsford St., Invercargill.

#### Boards of Enquiry

**Auckland:**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., 1st Fri. each month (except Jan.), 7.30. Pres., R. H. N. Cresswell, P.M., Sec., J. Brotherton, P.M., 42 Taylor Rd., Mangere, Auckland.

**Hastings-Havelock North:**—Meets Heretaunga Hall, Market St. North, Hastings, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Chairman, G. H. Bone, P.M.; Sec., A. G. Erickson, P.M., 306 Ikanui Pl., Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay United:**—Meets Scinde Lodge Room, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Mon., 7.30. Pres., W. T. Dobson, P.M.; Sec., Murray Ott, P.M., 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Manawatu:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Broadway, 7 p.m., 3rd Tue. each month. Pres., E. Blechynden; Sec., R. G. Thorburn, P.M., 429 Ruahine St., Palmerston North.

**Hutt Valley:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt (except Jan.), 7.30. Pres., J. R. Dixon, P.M.; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 30088, Lower Hutt.

**North Canterbury United:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon., 7.30. Pres., V.W. Bro. A. J. Hendry, P.G.D.C.; Sec., L. G. Wise, P.M., 65 McPaddens Rd., Christchurch 5.

**North Taranaki United:**—Meets Security Buildings, 74 Devon St. East, New Plymouth, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 4.30. Pres., S. E. Smith, P.M., Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Private Bag, New Plymouth.

**Wanganui:**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Pres., W. Bro. J. S. Howes, P.M.; Sec., W. Bro. I. B. Fleming, P.M., 69 Guyton St., Wanganui.

**Wellington:**—Meets Board Room, Office of Grand Lodge, 39-41 Ghuznee St., Wellington 1, 3rd Tues. each month, 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 5 p.m. Pres., J. S. Bisset, G.S.; Sec., E. S. Trask, P.M., 53 Roxburgh St., Wellington 1.

**Southland:**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Thurs. Pres., E. T. Eastwood, P.M., Sec., R. L. Tuckey, P.M., 94 Sulford St., Invercargill.

**Northern Waikato Combined Lodges:**—Meets Pono Lodge, Hokianga Rd., Dargaville, last Tue., 7 p.m. Pres., H. Farrand, P.M., Sec., S. J. Dodd, P.G.B.B., 19 Clyde St., Dargaville.

#### United Grand Lodge of England

##### CRAFT LODGES

##### AUCKLAND

District G.M.: R.W. Bro. I. E. Whale, 1969. Deputy D.G.M.: A. G. Sibun, 1969.

Asst. D.G.M.: W.H. Fortune, P.A.G. Reg. D.G. Sec.: R. F. Newton, P.A.G.D.C., 313 Dilworth Buildings, Custom St., Auckland, P.O. Box 2515.

**Waitemata, 689 E.C.:**—Founded 1855; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. T. B. Le Grys; S.W., A. M. Rushton; J.W., F. G. Ireland; Sec., D. C. Hardy, 59 Parkinson Ave., Auckland 4.

**Alexandra, 1188, E.C.:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandra St., Hamilton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Dec. W.M., A. C. Wilson; S.W., R. L. Sutton; J.W., K. W. Rolton; Sec., J. D. Edgecombe, P.O. Box 188, Hamilton.

**Prince of Wales, 1338, E.C.:**—Founded 1870 meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Auckland, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., J. P. Carter; S.W., C. M. Bishopric; J.W., R. A. Gildersleeves; Sec., V. A. Avery, P.D.G. Treas., 5 The Boulevard, Pakuranga.

**Turanganui, 1480, E.C.:**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., L. L. Thompson; S.W., A. G. Eastgate; J.W., A. J. Wilson; Sec., R. J. Hamilton, 41 Grafton Rd., Gisborne.

Eden, 1530, E.C.:—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. July. W.M., H. W. Somerville; S.W., W. P. Maddren; J.W., R. Scott; Sec., E. T. Sercombe, 1052 New North Rd., Mt. Albert, Auckland 3.

The Star of the North, 1647, E.C.:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., B. C. Thorne; S.W., A. E. Chapman; J.W., J. R. Crispin; Sec., J. H. Gariand, 88 Hatea Drive, Whangarei.

Remuera, 1710, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Freemasons' Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Remuera, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., W. E. Hunter; S.W., W. S. Wood; J.W., P. A. J. Watson; Sec., T. A. Hibbitt, P.M., Box 26043, Epsom, Auckland 3.

Rodney, 1711, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Warkworth, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., B. F. Cook; S.W., B. T. Osborne; J.W., G. Hyaulason; Sec., C. J. F. Baker, P.M., P.D.G.W., Warkworth.

Northern Light, 1878, E.C.:—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Kawakawa, 4th Wed., 8 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., L. I. Field; S.W., M. H. Ellis; J.W., R. E. J. Wales; Sec., A. W. Roberts, P.M., 3 North Rd., Kawakawa.

Opotiki, 1930, E.C.:—Founded 1881; meets Freemasons' Hall, St. John's St., Opotiki, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. A. Gault; S.W., R. J. Collins; J.W., J. R. Hedley; Sec., I. J. S. Parkinson, P.M., P.D.G.W., P.O. Box 86, Opotiki

Duke of Albany, 2073, E.C.:—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Kowhai St., Helensville, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Oct. W.M., A. J. Scott; S.W., M.W., Manukau; J.W., B. M. Webster; Sec., A. D. Merson, P.M., P.D.G.D., P.O. Box 68, Helensville.

Franklin, 2138, E.C.:—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Paparoa, Northland, 4th Wed. each month (except Dec.). Install. Apr. W.M., S. W. Laird; S.W., A. McHardy; J.W., T. C. Dallas; Sec., A. H. Dallas, Box 20, Paparoa.

Harmony, 2180, E.C.:—Founded 1886; meets Lodge Room, Masonic Hall, Church St., Otahuhu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., K. J. Langton; S.W., H. D. Munro; J.W., R. L. Baker; Sec., M. W. Jones, P.M., 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu 6.

Te Awamutu, 2221:—Founded 1887 in Te Awamutu; transferred Auckland, 1903; meets Freemasons' Hall, 2 Birdwood Cres., Parnell, 1st Mon. Mar. to Nov. Install. Apr. W.M., J. G. Foote; S.W., L. C. M. Saunders; J.W., R. A. Barker; Sec., P. D. L. Von Sturmer, 2 Kitchener Rd., Milford, Auckland 9.

#### CANTERBURY

D.G.M., D. A. Munro, 1967.

Canterbury, 1048, E.C.:—Founded 9 Dec. 1864; meets Masonic Hall, 77 Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., J. L. Shaw; S.W., \_\_\_\_\_; J.W., \_\_\_\_\_; Sec., F. W. Pankhurst, P.M., P.D.G.D., 179 Memorial Ave., Christchurch 5.

St. John, 1137, E.C.:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., S. A. Hyndman; S.W., D. J. McConachie; J.W., B. C. Mitchell; Sec., W. D. Rogers, P.M., 5 Belfield St., Timaru.

Winchester Lodge, 1737, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Winchester, 4th Mon. Install. June. W.M., A. H. Quantock; S.W., K. B. Trumper; J.W., W. G. Beck; Sec., C. G. Ellis, 16 Guise St., Temuka.

Ashburton, 1811, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. W. Lovett; S.W., R. M. Moore; J.W., C. J. Redmond; Sec., C. W. Fitzgerald, P.M., 40 Cross St., Ashburton.

Conyers, 1916, E.C.:—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., N. C. Greager; S.W., H. R. Roberts; J.W., J. G. Brixton; Sec., A. F. Beveridge, P.M., D.G.D.C., 50 Harrison St., Christchurch 1.

Amberley, 2007, E.C.:—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 1st Mon. Mar. to Sep., 7.30 and Oct. to Feb. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. May. W.M., T. F. May; S.W., T. J. Chamberlain; J.W., M. B. Hargreaves; Sec., B. J. Farquhar, P.M., No. 1 R.M.D. Amberley.

St. Albans, 2597, E.C.:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. R. Winchester; S.W., G. S. Williams; J.W., P. J. Dickson; Sec., G. L. Yates, P.M., 4 Tarndale Pl., Christchurch 2.

#### OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND

District G.M., L. E. A. Lord, 1961.

#### WELLINGTON

D.G.M., W. F. Goddard, 1969.  
D.D.G.M., D. J. Lobb, 1969.  
D.G. Sec., F. Gately, 63 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.

Mt. Egmont, 670 E.C.:—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.). Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., F. R. Wheeler; S.W., P. A. Henderson; J.W., K. S. Wilson; Sec., C. S. Barnden, P.M., Box 492, New Plymouth.

Tongariro, 705, E.C.:—Founded 1857; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., S. J. Harrison; S.W., K. E. Smith; J.W., J. Cawley; Sec., R. G. Willamson, Box 372, Wanganui.

Wellington, 1521, E.C.:—Founded 1875; meets Freemasons' Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Mar.). Install. June. W.M., R. A. Jarden; S.W., W. I. Muller; J.W., N. L. Purdie; Sec., Edgar M. Wall, 16 Woodmancone Rd., Wellington N.5.

Sir Donald McLean, 1646, E.C.:—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Domett St., Waitara, 1st Tue., 2nd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., A. W. A. Parkes; S.W., V. R. Sarten; J.W., H. L. Perrington; Sec., A. C. Matheson, P.O. Box 101, Waitara.

United Manawatu, 1721, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Broadway, Palmerston North, 1st Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Oct.). Install. 1st Sat. Oct. W.M., R. M. McGill; S.W., S. H. Tootell; J.W., R. H. March; Sec., F. Gately, P.M., 63 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.

Aorangi, 2300, E.C.:—Founded 1888; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tinakori Rd., 4th Wed. Apr. to Nov., 5.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. Bruce-Smith; S.W., E. J. Hobbs; J.W., A. Lees; Sec., J. L. Hewland, P.M., P.O. Box 2757, Wellington 1.

#### NELSON AND WESTLAND

D.G.M., R. J. Shand-Smith, 1962.

Southern Star, 735, E.C.:—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 4th Tue. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. R. Smith; S.W., A. I. H. Boyes; J.W., E. J. Smith; Sec., H. M. Nicol, P.M., 71 Nile St., Nelson.

Greymouth, 1233, E.C.:—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., G. S. Shrimpton; S.W., R. N. Olson; J.W., E. J. Hornsby; Sec., W. K. McGrane, P.M., P.O. Box 182, Greymouth.

Pacific Lodge of Hokitika, 1229, E.C.:—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Revell St., Hokitika, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., S. P. Dawson; S.W., K. S. McKinnon; J.W., E. J. McHugh; Sec., Jack Preston, Revell St., Hokitika.

Pacific Lodge of Reefton, 1453, E.C.:—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 2nd Sat. Install. Sep. W.M., W. H. Lines; S.W., D. E. McVicar; J.W., S. J. Douglas; Sec., A. C. Cleaver, P.M., 4 Munson St., Reefton.

Phoenix, 1690, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 1st Thur. each month, 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., R. J. Wisker; S.W., G. Cordner; J.W., D. J. Shriver; Sec., C. F. Belrne, 30 Peel St., Westport.

Golden Bay, 2194, E.C.:—Founded 1887; meets Masonic Hall, Commercial St., Takaka, 2nd Sat. Install. Oct. W.M., E. G. Gilbert; S.W., K. C. Frater; J.W., I. M. Ketchen; Sec., J. M. Cashman, P.M., P.O. Box 36, Takaka.

#### FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

Grand Inspector: V.W. Bro. R. L. Munro, LL.B., Central Chambers, Suva.

Lodge of Fiji, No. 1931:—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., Justin Lewis; S.W., F. H. Moffett; J.W., G. H. King; Sec., L. M. Holt, P.O. Box 154, Suva, Fiji.

Rewa Lodge of Viti, No. 2238:—Founded July 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., J. Pattie; S.W., J. Hughes; J.W., M. Harness; Sec., T. Wright, P.M., P.O. Box 12, Suva, Fiji.

Lodge of Lautoka, No. 3354, E.C.:—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Lautoka, 2nd Fri., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., B. A. Newman; S.W., G. M. Lloyds; J.W., H. M. Smeeton; Sec., J. D. M. Orr, P.M., P.O. Box 86, Lautoka, Fiji.

Ba Lodge of Fiji, No. 4883, E.C.:—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Rarawai, Ba, 4th Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. W.M., O. H. Marshall; S.W., J. Burkhardt; J.W., R. J. Newton; Sec., M. D. Brimble, c/o S.P.S.M. Ltd., Rarawai, Ba, Fiji Islands.

#### Grand Lodge of Ireland

Provincial Grand Master: R.W. Bro. W. C. T. Brunton, Parawai, Thames.

#### CRAFT LODGES

Ara, 348, I.C.:—Founded 1840; meets Masonic Hall, Airdale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., D. C. Carrington; S.W., L. G. Harrop; J.W., R. H. Spink; Sec., D. M. Virtue, P.O. Box 561, Auckland C.1.

De Burgh Adams, 446, I.C.:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and July), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. after 3rd Wed. July. W.M., G. J. Kibby; S.W., K. R. Smith, P.M., J.W., R. M. Cowan; Sec., R. A. Riddick, P.M., P.O. Box 361, New Plymouth.

Lodge of Light, 454, I.C.:—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 2nd Wed. (except July). Install. Sat. after 2nd Wed. July. W.M., W. H. Mules; S.W., B. L. Judd; J.W., P. A. Brokenshire; Sec., S. G. Baigent, P.M., Box 119, Thames.

#### Grand Lodge of Scotland

##### NEW ZEALAND NORTH

District Grand Master: J. G. Erne Adams, Esq., J.P., 39 Owens Rd., Auckland, S.E.3.  
District Grand Secretary: J. B. Evans, Box 2458, Auckland, 1.

St. Andrew, 418, S.C.:—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. R.W.M., J. A. Holmes; W.S.W., L. F. H. Gerken; W.J.W., K. Black; Sec., J. S. Hester, 36 Spencer St., Remuera, Auckland 5.

Ponsonby, 708, S.C.:—Founded 1884; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.15. Install. Nov. R.W.M., T. V. Corey; W.S.W., B. W. Scopes; J.W., G. H. McGregor; Sec., F. S. Hume, P.M., 10 McArthur Ave., St. Heliers, Auckland 5.

Montrose, 722, S.C.:—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. R.W.M., E. W. Barrett; W.S.W., C. A. Mortlock; W.J.W., C. B. McNaught; Sec., W. J. Green, P.O. Box 471, Gisborne.

##### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

District Grand Master: J. Walker, 134 Surrey St., Dunedin.  
District Grand Secretary: A. R. Rankin, P.O. Box 393, Dunedin.

#### CRAFT LODGES

Otago Kil., 417, S.C.:—Founded Nov. 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 2nd Thur., 7.30. Install. Dec. R.W.M., J. O. Macpherson; S.W., K. G. Weatherall; J.W., G. W. Pye; Sec., W. J. Forman, P.M., 134 Forfar St., Dunedin.

St. John, 451, S.C.:—Founded Sep. 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Eden St., Milton, 1st Thur. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Thur. Feb. R.W.M., J. M. Sinclair; S.W., A. J. Gillies; J.W., J. F. Halba; Sec., L. C. Allison, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Milton.

Celtic, 477, S.C.:—Founded 18 Oct. 1867; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Thur., 7.15. Install. Nov. R.W.M., R. R. Craig; S.W., H. P. Miller; J.W., D. F. Armishaw; Sec., A. C. Mabon, P.M., 307 Kenmore Rd., Dunedin.

Masonic Club, S.C.:—Founded 1945; meets in Refectory, Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.45. All M.M. welcome. Pres., W. Y. Arthur; Sec., N. D. Fox, 28 Bell Cres., Concord, Dunedin.

## FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

Lodge Polynesia, No. 562, S.C.:—Founded 1872 (the oldest Masonic Lodge in Fiji, chartered 1875); meets Masonic Hall, Levuka, Fiji, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. last Sat. Nov. R.W.M., A. Erasito; W.S.W., E. F. Kaad; W.J.W., I. C. Clow; Sec., R. J. Eastgate, P.M., Levuka, Fiji.

## SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND

(Constituted in 1892)

Having Jurisdiction over 105 Active Chapters with a Membership of 7,738

### First Grand Principal

M.E. Comp. P. C. BETTS, Palmerston North.

### Depute First Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. L. D. J. SMITH, Rangiora.

### Past First Grand Principals

1945—M.E. Comp. W. REYNOLDS.  
1947—M.E. Comp. G. H. NICHOLLS.  
1952—M.E. Comp. H. R. MITCHELL.  
1953—M.E. Comp. W. J. GIRLING.  
1954—M.E. Comp. A. B. CHRISTENSEN.  
1957—M.E. Comp. T. A. FLETCHER.  
1960—M.E. Comp. ARCH BURNS.  
1961—M.E. Comp. CLEVE HILLIARD.  
1962—M.E. Comp. Dr ROSS HEPBURN.  
1963—M.E. Comp. H. R. A. VIALOUX.  
1965—M.E. Comp. H. L. SMITH.  
1966—M.E. Comp. P. A. KUSABS.  
1967—M.E. Comp. J. D. HYDE.  
1968—M.E. Comp. A. J. HENDRY.  
1969—M.E. Comp. R. A. LINCOLN.

### Grand Chapter Officers

#### Second Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. W. J. McLEOD, Whangarei.

#### Third Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. H. BAYLISS, Hawera.

### Grand Superintendents

Northland: R.E. Comp. A. L. Hooper.  
Auckland: R.E. Comp. E. A. Sharpe.  
Hauraki: R.E. Comp. P. Phillips.  
Taranaki: R.E. Comp. M. Beattie, High Street, Eltham.  
Ruapehu: R.E. Comp. W. V. Tremewan.  
Hawke's Bay: R.E. Comp. A. G. A. Jeffrey, 28 Racecourse Road, Waipukurau.  
Wellington: R.E. Comp. R. M. Smith, 20 Donald Crescent, Wellington W3.  
Nelson-Marlborough: R.E. Comp. K. E. Wadsworth.  
Westland: R.E. Comp. E. H. Langridge, Paroa Road, Greymouth.  
Canterbury: R.E. Comp. E. J. Butcher, 100 Rattray Street, Christchurch 4.  
Otago: R.E. Comp. F. I. McIvor, 3 Mornington Road, Dunedin.  
Southland: R.E. Comp. W. A. Low.  
Chairman S.C.: R.E. Comp. T. G. N. Carter.  
G. Scribe E.: R.E. Comp. Wilfred G. Webster, G.P.O. Box 263, Auckland.  
G. Treasurer: R.E. Comp. C. McAllister.  
G. Registrar: R.E. Comp. W. N. Strachan.  
G. Lecturers: R.E. Comp. E. A. Robinson and R.E. Comp. G. W. Soal.  
G.S.N.: V.E. Comp. C. G. Lowe.  
G.D.C.'s: V.E. Comp. W. A. Moore, V.E. Comp. J. R. Ferguson, V.E. Comp. D. E. McDonald, V.E. Comp. S. J. Langford, V.E. Comp. A. W. Robertson and V.E. Comp. R. H. A. Woodham.

G. Chanc.: V.E. Comp. T. G. Neal.

1st G. Sol.: V.E. Comp. M. Cameron.

2nd G. Sol.: V.E. Comp. C. R. Deed.

3rd G. Sol.: V.E. Comp. A. O. Wallis.

G. Supt. of Wks.: V.E. Comp. T. H. Ewen, V.E. Comp. H. D. Richards and E. G. Wilson.

G. Sword B's.: V.E. Comp. A. N. French, V.E. Comp. W. Rickerby, V.E. Comp. E. N. Marsh, V.E. Comp. P. J. Mephem, V.E. Comp. W. S. K. Drew and V.E. Comp. C. A. Nightingale.

G. Std. B's.: V.E. Comp. W. J. Meighan, V.E. Comp. V. J. Deed, V.E. Comp. A. L. Gordon, V.E. Comp. A. E. N. Wilkins, V.E. Comp. E. M. Hansen and V.E. Comp. A. N. Caddie.

G. Org.: V.E. Comp. R. I. P. Eades.

#### Elective Members of Supreme Committee

Chairman: R.E. Comp. T. G. N. Carter.

Members: R.E. Comp. G. McCallam, P.G. Lec., V.E. Comp. S. J. Albert, P.G.D.C., V.E. Comp. C. N. Slight, P.G.D.C., V.E. Comp. J. F. Lysaght, P.G. Swd.B., V.E. Comp. T. F. C. Davis, C.E. Comp. R. R. F. Ryan, V.E. Comp. R. W. Stockdale, V.E. Comp. A. M. Pritchard, V.E. Comp. G. J. Kemp and V.E. Comp. E. V. Richards.

Supreme Committee meets in the Board Room, Office of Grand Lodge, No. 39-41, Ghuznee Street, Wellington, at 9.30 a.m. on 16 May, 15 August and 21 November.

## Northern Division

### NORTHERN DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. A. L. Hooper, Grand Supt.

Whangarei, 27:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., P. R. Marsh; H. E. A. Pinder; J. W. L. A. Clark; S.E., L. Scoaer, 9 Nixon St., Whangarei.

Bay of Islands, 65:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kawakawa, 2nd Wed. Install. Aug. Z., J. E. T. Sturfels; H. K. J. Ashcroft; J. A. M. T. Shaw; S.E., L. W. Dicker, P.Z., Box 1175, Whangarei.

Kaipara, 66:—Meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. July. Z., H. M. Paton; H. M. I. Rountree; J. T. J. F. Gray, P.Z.; S.E., C. A. Gamble, P.Z., P.G.Swd.B., tel. 12M, Kaiwaka.

Kaitiaki, 67:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kaitiaki, 2nd Thur., 8 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., R. Brott; H. F. M. Francis; J. D. Tree; Sec., J. A. Foster, P.Z., 1 Dominion Rd., Kaitiaki.

Hokianga, 71:—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Clifford St., 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, July, Sep. and Nov. (Install.). Z., S. B. Waters; H. W. Lomax; J. P. B. Harrison; S.E., W. J. McLeod, P.G.Supt., Box 46, Whangarei.

### AUCKLAND DISTRICT (17 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. A. Sharpe, Grand Supt.

Auckland Provincial, 9:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. Z., H. W. Chapman; H. R. A. L. Lee; J. D. M. Woodhead; S.E., A. N. French, P.Z., 114 St. Andrews Rd., Auckland 3.

Rangitoto, 52:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sep. Z., A. E. Wilson; H. J. Bourke; J. R. J. M. Pettett; S.E., K. W. Coombs, 43 Hillary Cres., Takapuna 9.

Ara, 53:—Founded Jan. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Tues. (except Dec., Jan. and Feb.). Install. Apr. Z., C. R. McDermott; H. J. C. Flanagan; J. R. C. Russell; S.E., H. O. Wansbrough, 22 Castledine Cres., Glen Innes 6.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., A. M. Wilson; H. W. D. Meyer; J. G. H. Cooper; S.E., G. N. Fahey, 32 Ennismore Rd., Mt. Albert, Auckland 3.

Manukau, 59:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. May. Z., H. C. Keegan; H. B. N. Duthie; J. H. W. R. Black; S.E., W. A. Bird, 35a Arthur St., Onehunga, Auckland 6.

William Ferguson Massey, 61:—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. F. Lawson; H., C. H. Nicholson; J., N. A. Kidd; S.E., I. S. Lloyd, 32 Victoria St., Pukekohe.

Ellerslie, 68:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Ellerslie, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. May. Z., R. H. Dunne; H., H. M. Alexander; J., F. J. Robins; S.E., G. H. McGibbon, P.Z., 5 Ellerslie Park Rd., Auckland 5.

Karangahape, 69:—Founded 1928; meets Freemasons Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Mon. (except Dec., Jan., Mar. and Oct.). Install. Aug. Z., E. Reweti; H., A. F. Larkman; J., W. A. M. Turner; S.E., Eric J. Speir, P.Z., Flat 2, 8 Aurea Ave., Pakuranga.

Waiwaka, 72:—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Rodney Rd., Northcote, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. 3rd Thurs. Oct. Z., A. E. Rogers; H., R. W. Aylward; J., R. V. F. Eglington; Sec., O. C. M. Stephenson, 163 Queen St., Northcote, 9.

Titirangi, 79:—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 2nd Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., J. R. K. Fisher; H., C. F. Brookes; J., F. L. Burrows; S.E., C. A. Johnson, 20 Riverview Rd., Kelston, Auckland 7.

Papatoetoe, 81:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Papatoetoe, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., R. S. Graham; H., H. O. Barnhill; J., E. R. Clark; S.E., S. Keith Hamilton, P.G.Swd.B., R.D., 2 Pukekohe.

Mt. Eden, 91:—Founded Oct. 1952; meets Lodge Room, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Dec. Z., D. N. Greenstreet; H., E. Lane; J., H. S. Upton; S.E., T. R. Bird, P.Z., 1382 Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill 4.

The Research Chapter of New Zealand, 93:—Founded Nov. 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 24 Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tue. Mar., June and Sep. Install. June. Z., G. H. McGibbon; H., D. Chalmers; J., H. Wyatt; S.E., I. F. E. Wilson, P.O. Box 17015, Green Lane, Auckland 5.

Mt. Albert, 94:—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). 7.30. Install. Sep. Z., J. Wilson; H., S. F. Edwards; J., J. Meehan; S.E., L. G. Billett, P.Z., 5 Tui Glen Rd., Birkenhead.

Pease, 98:—Founded Feb. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. Apr. (Install.), June, Oct., Nov. and Dec. Z., D. N. Chalmers; H., G. O. Sims; J., I. F. E. Wilson; S.E., H. A. L. Turner, P.Z., Flat 3, 32 Patteson Ave., Auckland 5.

Howick, 101:—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 2nd Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. Z., W. J. McNiece; H., A. J. N. Miller; J., G. E. Rimmer; Acting S.E., J. W. Jervis, P.Z.P.G.Sol., 169 Bleakhouse Rd., Howick.

Tiromoana, 105:—Meets Brown's Bay Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., 1st Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. Z., S. R. Goudie; H., C. D. B. Metcalfe; J., A. G. Shirley; S.E., W. H. Verney, P.Z., 11 Barker Rise, Brown's Bay 10.

### HAURAKI DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. P. Phillips, Grand Supt.

Ohinemuri, 17:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept. and Oct., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. Oct. Z., J. V. King; H., A. W. H. Clark; J., W. P. Foster; Sec., W. G. Brown, Baxter's Rd., Waihi.

Waikato, 22:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 4th Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. Z., H. W. Young; H., C. H. Christiansen; J., E. W. Morgan; S.E., S. R. Hooker, 14 Morris Rd., Hillcrest, Hamilton.

Rotorua, 44:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Rotorua, 3rd Thur. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., J. M. Bell; H., I. A. St. George; J., J. D. de Clayton; S.E., R. D. Finn, P.Z., 304 Tutaneke St., Rotorua.

Plake, 48:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 3rd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Nov. Install. Oct. Z., J. N. Griffiths; H., R. McLachlan, J., R. W. S. Harnett; Sec., H. F. Sanford, P.Z., Box 12, Morrinsville.

Te Marama, 54:—Founded 31 March 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Ngaruawahia, 4th Mon. Install. Apr. Z., F. J. Tippett; H., F. B. Hodge; J., F. C. Lye; S.E., F. J. E. Sutton, 2 Edward St., Ngaruawahia.

**Bay of Plenty, 57:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Whakatane, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., S. R. Cromwell; H. D. M. Fraser; J. D. F. Roberts; S.E., D. J. Scragg, P.Z., P.O. Box 301, Whakatane.

**Waitemoa, 75:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. May. Z., A. S. Dinsdale; H. S. M. Seymour; J. C. S. Johnston, P.Z.; S.E., H. K. Mann, P.Z., 4 Tawa St., Te Kuiti.

**Matamata, 87:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, 2nd Tues. Mar., May, July, Sept., Oct. and Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., T. A. Taylor; H. I. G. Fraser; J., A. C. Wrigley; Sec., H. E. Sutherland, P.Z., 18 Rata St., Matamata.

**Te Awamutu, 88:**—Founded June 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. Z., A. A. Rushbrooke; H. J. Wheeler; J. W. Roberts; S.E., R. L. Fisher, P.Z., Oreakau, No. 2 R.D., Te Awamutu.

**Tawhiri, 97:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kent St., Frankton Junc., 2nd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. Z., W. E. Walters; H. R. C. Moor; J., F. J. C. Enersen; S.E., W. Storry, P.Z., P. 1st G. Sol., 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tokoroa, 102:**—Founded Oct. 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 2nd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. Begbie; H. J. A. Church; J. G. Stanley-Harris; S.E., L. G. Jackson, P.Z., G.Std.B., Box 8, Putaruru.

**Mt. Maunganui, 103:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Lodge Ave., Mt. Maunganui, 3rd Mon. Feb., Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. 3rd Sat. Nov. Z., H. A. C. Rodkison; H. H. Glichrst; J. W. W. Bell; S.E., A. Courtenay, P.Z., 60 Main Rd., Mt. Maunganui.

**Taupo, 104:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Spa Rd., Taupo, 2nd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. May. Z., M. Gomez; H. F. P. Morine; J., D. H. Lowry; S.E., V. A. Wilson, Box 707, Taupo.

## Central Division

### TARANAKI DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. M. Beattie, Grand Supt.

**Paritutu, 5:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., D. W. Sutton; H. J. W. Clark; J., D. Blacklaws; S.E., H. J. Batten, P.G.Std.B., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, London St., Eltham, last Thur. in each month (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., A. V. Emeny; H. J. A. Mackie; J., N. F. Adams; S.E., H. E. Nicholls, P.G.Std.B., 17 King Edward St., Eltham.

**Edmont, 37:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 2nd Mon. June. Install. Apr. Z., H. R. Bracegirdle; H. J. V. McIntyre; J. E. A. Loveridge; S.E., M. E. Titchener, P.Z., 1 Totara Tee., Inglewood.

**Turuturu, 55:**—Founded 5 May 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Hawera, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. May. Z., B. W. Paget; H. A. C. Jensen; J., C. G. Robins; S.E., W. J. McKnight, 93 Camberwell Rd., Hawera.

**Carlyle, 74:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Apr. Z., J. J. Johnston; H., B. J. Besley; J., N. A. Sutherland; S.E., J. H. Barnard, P.Z., P.G.D.C., 34 Hunter St., Hawera.

**Opunake, 78:**—Founded 10 June 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 2nd Sat. Install. June. Z., G. Kidney; H., A. Bayliss; J., A. E. Simmonds; S.E., T. F. C. Davis, Box 8, Opunake.

### RUAPEHU DISTRICT (8 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. W. V. Tremewan, Grand Supt.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., S. H. Dawick; H., E. E. T. Heaphy; J., D. F. Richards; S.E., Evan A. Robinson, P.O. Box 500, Palmerston North.

**Ruapehu, 19:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 1st Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., H. D. McLean; H. C. T. Clarke; J., H. D. Hawkins; S.E., P. R. Boyes, c/o Box 22, Marton.

**Wanganui, 23:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Temple, Bell St., Wanganui, 1st Thur., 1st Tue. Dec. Install. Sep. Z., D. I. Wakely; H., R. B. Campbell; J., T. D. Dickie; S.E., E. Lind, P.Z., Ridgeway St., P.O. Box 20, Wanganui.

**Otaihape, 43:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Apr. Z., G. D. Blach; H., A. Richardson; J., D. C. Illston; S.E., W. A. Seal, Dixonway, Taihape.

**Oroua, 49:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 3rd Mon. Nov. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Z., L. R. Patton; H., J. W. Rountree; J., R. L. Erard; S.E., W. J. Waller, 105 Derby St., Feilding.

**Waimarino, 50:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Raetihi, 4th Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and 1st Sat. Dec. Install. 1st Sat. Dec. Z., E. D. O'Callaghan; H., J. A. Nisbet, P.Z.; J., R. J. Tod; S.E., B. M. Oliver, P.Z., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Sandford, 89:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Taumarunui, 3rd Thurs. (except Mar. and Dec.). Install. 4th Sat. Mar. Z., T. Hastelow; H., P. M. Eady; J., L. McNeill, P.Z.; S.E., E. H. Shoebridge, P.Z., Manunui.

**Palmerston North, 95:**—Founded Nov. 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., W. J. Cotton; H., F. A. Grey; J., A. T. Spain; S.E., W. S. Brooks, 52 Weston Ave., Palmerston North.

### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. A. G. A. Jeffery, Grand Supt.

**Victoria, 4:**—Founded 1879; meets Solnde Buildings, Church Lane, Napier, 4th Tue. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. Z., B. Grossman; H., A. E. B. Scadden; J., J. E. Connolly; S.E., C. A. Barker, P.Z., 44 Wycliffe St., Napier.

**Rawhiti, 30:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Dannevirke, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Sep. Z., P. T. Ropha; H., J. O. Hampson; J., N. H. Hannen; S.E., G. L. F. Cawsey, 22 Guy St., Dannevirke.

**Gisborne, 36:**—Founded 1914; meets Abercorn Hall, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. June. Z., C. F. Johnson; H., J. A. Ferguson; J., A. H. Miller; S.E., P. E. T. Rundle, P.G.Lec., P.O. Box 173, Gisborne.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Market St., Hastings, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. Z., S. Patterson; H., K. Thompson; J., W. Scott; S.E., S. I. Jones, P.G.Treas., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Bedford, 39:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. June. Z., D. K. Halford; H., B. G. Heald; J., L. Cameron; S.E., C. F. Penman, P.Z., 8 Neilson St., Waipukurau.

**Walkaremoana, 76:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Hall, Wairoa, H.B., 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., D. G. Pryde; H., J. R. Pryde; J., W. Townson; S.E., L. J. Keeley, 56 Lahore St., Wairoa.

**Wharerangi, 99:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 3rd Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., W. Millington; H., N. Mills; J., G. Garner; S.E., C. N. Slight, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. R. M. Smith, Grand Supt.

**Waterloo, 2:**—Founded as No. 166, S.C., 1875; meets Freemasons' Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., W. N. Strachan; H., G. F. T. Hall; J., A. J. Freed; S.E., H. M. Snowball, P.Z., 25 Sugarloaf Rd., Wellington 2.

**Wairarapa, 10:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Masterton, 1st Thurs., 1st Tues. Oct. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., W. E. Street; H., M. B. Briggs; J. C. D. Trask; S.E., J. E. T. Wood, P.Z., 197 Dixon St., Masterton.

**Brooklyn, 24:**—Meets Mokola Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tee., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 3rd Mon. Nov. Z., A. J. A. Forrest; H., R. H. Simmons; J., R. C. Blair; S.E., E. R. Gurr, P.Z., 141 The Ridgeway, Wellington 2.

**Hinemoa, 25:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 3rd Thur. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., W. McRae; H., C. C. Hester; J., G. H. Guise; S.E., A. L. Hastings, P.Z., 25a Rex St., Miramar 3.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 4th Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Mar. Z., H. D. Abbott; H., D. W. L. Hingston; J., P. L. Buchanan; S.E., F. D. Tonkin, 49 Laings Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1923; meets Mokola Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave. (off Cambridge Tee.), Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. Z., S. Hoy; H., V. J. Davidson; J., D. B. Robertson; S.E., G. L. Wolland, P.Z., 64 Darlington Rd., Miramar 3.

**Whetu Kairangi, 60:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Apr. Z., L. B. Bethke; H., J. Dryden; J., N. H. Sims; S.E., J. F. Lysaght, P.Z., P.O. Box 15096, Miramar 3.

**Wellington, 62:**—Founded Oct. 1926; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.), 6 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., D. Ardrey; H., A. D. Head; J., R. E. Wilton; S.E., R. W. Stockdale, P.Z., 72 Burgess Rd., Johnsonville.

**Horowhenua, 63:**—Founded Nov. 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., A. T. Hill; H., J. S. Hammond; J., I. L. McDowell; S.E., W. O. Neas, P.G.Svd.B., 26 Stanley St., Levin.

**Bledisloe, 77:**—Founded June 1941; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone 4th Thur. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. Z., S. Klein; H., A. E. Simpson; J., E. Jacobsen; S.E., G. R. Stanton, 2 Sunny Grove, Wainuiomata.

**McVilley, 85:**—Founded Jan. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Trenham, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. Z., P. O. Thomas; H., R. E. Blackwell; J., C. L. Bishop; S.E., M. C. Pidwell, 66 Gibbons St., Upper Hutt.

**Tutanekai, 92:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 2nd Tue. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., K. M. Way; H., R. J. Haggitt; J., J. Grey; S.E., F. E. C. Pope, 1020 Taita Drive North, Lower Hutt, tel. 676-880.

**St. James, 100:**—Founded 1958; meets Te Puni Lodge Room, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 3rd Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., W. A. Hyde; H., H. G. Rock; J., T. A. C. Bere; S.E., J. W. Franklyn, 39 Durham Cres., Lower Hutt.

## Southern Division

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT (3 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. K. E. Wadsworth, Grand Supt.

**Victory, 12:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 4th Thur. Nov., Feb., Apr., June, and Aug. Install. Sep. Z., J. J. King; H., T. R. Perriam; J., H. R. Fuller; S.E., R. H. Page, P.Z., 170 Nile St., East, Nelson.

**Marlborough, 14:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 3rd Tues. Nov., Feb., Apr., June, Aug., and (Sept. Install.) Z., F. Rankin; H., E. W. Boddington, W., L. R. Wallace; S.E., J. T. A. Beaumont, P.Z., 108 Arthur St., Blenheim.

**Tasman, 84:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Takaka and Motueka, 3rd Wed. Sep. and Nov., Motueka; 3rd Wed. Jan., Mar., May, Takaka. Install. 4th Sat. July. Z., W. P. Reeve; H., D. Holmgerson; J., D. B. Hamilton; S.E., C. H. Dutton, G.D.C., 506 High St., Motueka.

### WESTLAND DISTRICT (4 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. H. Langridge, Grand Supt.

**Inangahua, 18:**—Founded 1901; meets Burns Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 1st Mon. Install. Sept. Z., R. M. Lang; H., T. C. Watts; J., J. Keith; S.E., G. E. Brown, P.Z., Broadway, Reefton.

**Kawatiri, 21:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 3rd Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., W. Hawes; H., A. Ransby; J., T. Gray; S.E., R. M. Drummond, 155 Peel St., Westport.

**Westland Kil, 29:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, last Mon., Tue. following Labour Day Oct., when last Mon. is Easter meets previous Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. Z., A. C. Manson; H., A. C. McLean; J., A. D. I. Manson; S.E., G. W. R. King, Box 122, Hokitika.

**Whanake, 70:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Talnui St., Greymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., J. J. Danks; H., J. G. Gutherlet; J., J. F. White; S.E., C. F. Mitchell, 18 Smith St., Greymouth.

### CANTERBURY DISTRICT (11 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. J. Butcher, Grand Supt.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Mon., bi-monthly Jan., Mar., etc., 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., C. S. Chisle; H., J. A. A. Lester; J., L. G. Wise; S.E., A. V. Bedwell, P.Z., 22 Roosevelt Ave., Christchurch 1.

Albert Edward, 6:—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Lyttelton, 4th Tue. Jan., Mar., May, July, Aug. and Nov. Install. Sep. Z., R. J. Scott; H. L. W. Gable; D. H. Lublow; S.E., T. J. H. Harkness; I.G.St.D.B., 12 Crassy Tee., Lyttelton.

Timaru, 15:—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sep. Z., L. E. Moffat; H. F. A. Hoare; J. H. N. Hull; S.E., A. Agnew, P.Z., Box 114, Timaru.

Waimate, 16:—Founded 1901; meets St. Augustine's Masonic Hall, Waimate, 4th Wed., bi-monthly. Install. Sept. Z., J. L. Stewart; H., A. M. Lysaght; J. A. R. Pearce; S.E., J. G. Currie, P.Z., 1 Edinburgh St., Waimate.

Prince of Wales, 31:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. Aug. Z., J. R. Forster; H., A. M. Evans; J. G. H. Bryant; S.E., W. J. B. Cropp, 15 Woodford Tee., Christchurch 5.

Rose and Thistle, 35:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 4th Wed. Sep. Z., W. H. Sparrow; H., J. E. Smith; J., A. Bell; S.E., A. T. Saunders, P.G.Treas., 161 Tancred St., Ashburton.

Ashley, 45:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Percival St., Rangiora, 4th Thur. Jan., Mar., May, July, Sep. Install. Nov. (subject to alteration). Z., D. W. King; H., J. Stocks, P.Z.; J., I. K. Dunbar; S.E., D. K. Watson, P.G.D.C., 27 Ayers St., Rangiora.

Selwyn, 82:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 3rd Tue. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Z., E. J. Ridgen; H., F. C. Ridgen; J., G. B. Shipley; S.E., W. J. Wright, P.G.S.N., R.D., Dunsandel.

Temuka, 83:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. June. Z., N. R. Chapman; H., W. S. J. Bray; J., T. W. Griffiths; S.E., M. N. Swap, P.G.T., 2 Seddon St., Temuka.

Shirley, 86:—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley, Christchurch, 1st Wed. Feb., Apr., June, July, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. July. Z., G. D. Stevenson; H., C. S. Brown; J., L. J. Gliddon; S.E., G. G. Mitchell, P.Z., 365 River Rd., Christchurch 1.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. I. Melvor, Grand Supt.

Otago, 7:—Founded 1892; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 4th Thur. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. Z., J. N. Grellet; H., A. T. Wilson; J., J. C. Nicholson; S.E., C. E. Corley, P.G.Supt.Wks., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin E1.

Waitaki Kil., 8:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 4th Wed. Install. Sep. Z., R. J. Joiner; H., W. G. Duff; J., H. J. Barnett; S.E., J. Melkie, P.G.Treas., 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

Cromwell Coronation, 20:—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Sat. Oct. Z., V. J. Davidson; H., A. G. A. Smart; J., R. J. George; S.E., R. J. O. Dickson, 15 Clutha St., Alexandra.

Maori, 28:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., R. Vann; H., G. S. Ross; J., J. Harkness; Acting S.E., I. F. Fyfe, 28 Sidey St., Dunedin.

Iwikatea, 33:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., R. R. Barlow; H., S. R. Mills; J., W. Weid; S.E., W. M. Aldcroft, Box 197, Balclutha. Phone 269.

Celtic, 42:—Founded 1921; meets Freemasons' Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. June. Z., G. H. Chittock; H., A. N. Strathdee; J., W. Gallagher; S.E., J. T. N. Grant, P.Z., 16 Silverton St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

Palmerston-Karitane, 46:—Founded 1922; dormant 1946; resuscitated 1961. Meets bi-monthly. Masonic Hall, Waikouaiti, 4th Sat. Install. July. Z., B. Scofield; H., R. Soper; J., J. Parkinson; S.E., A. N. Cadie, c/o P.O. Karitane.

#### SOUTHLAND DISTRICT (5 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. W. A. Low, Grand Supt.

Southern Cross, 3:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., A. G. Ford; H., R. M. Milley; J., G. Murphy; S.E., T. W. M. Durden, Box 588, Invercargill.

Wallace, 34:—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., L. F. Pearce; H., E. Carmichael; J., D. A. Robbie; S.E., G. D. Pearce, P.Z., Pahia R.D., Invercargill.

Huliroa, 47:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., A. Gourley; H., W. B. Briggs; J., C. J. Park; S.E., E. G. Wilson, P.Z., 43 Carlyle St., Mataura.

St. Andrew, 90:—Meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., J. R. Clark; H., D. A. C. Pethig; J., W. P. R. Price; Sec., M. R. Dillon, P.O. Box 891, Invercargill.

Taringatura, 96:—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 4th Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., C. A. Cooper; H., John Mackay; J., Frank Young; S.E., R. W. H. Irwin, P.G.Swd.B., P.O. Box 47, Riversdale.

#### Cryptic Councils of R.S. & S.E.M.

St. Augustine, 1:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Shirley, Christchurch, 12 Nov. 1969, 23 Feb. 1970, 29 June (Install.) and 12 Aug. T.I.M., J. Rayner; D.M., G. D. Stevenson; P.C.W., W. A. W. Ruddiman; Recorder, R. de la Cour, 104 Walnut St., Christchurch 4.

Southern Cross, 3:—Founded 1829; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Tues. Install. Apr. (date to be arranged). T.I.M., E. J. Jordan; D.M., G. D. Pearce; P.C.W., A. D. Henderson; Recorder, R. M. Milley, 109 King St., Invercargill.

Manawatu, 11:—Founded Feb. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., J. Roberts; D.M., R. S. Milne; P.C.W., S. J. W. Lansford; Recorder, J. E. McDonald, 10 Duna Pl., Palmerston North.

Cromwell-Coronation, 20:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, last Tues. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Apr. (date to be arranged). T.I.M., D. W. V. Dackers; D.M., A. G. A. Smart; P.C.W., R. J. Sloper; Recorder, S. T. Knewstubb, P.T.I.M., Cook Creek Flat, Roxburgh.

Waikato, 22:—Founded 1956; meets as required at Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton. Install. June. T.I.M., R. L. Fisher; D.M., J. A. Gray; P.C.W., G. Purves; Recorder, E. W. Morgan, 212 Nixon St., Hamilton.

Taku-Hoa, 32:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, last Sat. Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. Mar. T.I.M., W. F. Antill; D.M., A. K. Jensen; P.C.W., T. F. C. Davis; Recorder, E. W. Dew, P.T.I.M., Box 8, Opuake.

Heretaunga, 38:—Founded June 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., G. A. France; D.M., A. Y. Hewson; P.C.W., E. N. J. Hannah; Recorder, P. J. Mephum, 3 Cranby Cres., Napier.

Hutt Valley, 41:—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Hulia St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon. May Aug., Nov. and Feb. Install. May. T.I.M., A. M. Pritchard; D.M., L. H. Burrilidge; P.C.W., A. T. Farrell; Recorder, J. G. Mathewson, P.O. Box 434, Wellington.

Celtic, 42:—Founded 1936; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 29 Jan., 30 Apr., 30 June, 30 July and 29 Oct. (Install.). T.I.M., R. L. Wilson; D.M., W. T. Asbery; P.C.W., G. Applegarth; Recorder, H. W. Natta, 137 Bay View Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin.

Huliroa, 47:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, Nov., Feb., May, July (Install.). T.I.M., W. G. Bell; D.M., A. J. Lamb; P.C.W., T. Piercy; Recorder, A. Gourey, 135 Kana St., Mataura.

Russell, 51:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave., Wellington, 4th Mon. Feb., May, Aug. Install. 3rd Thur. Dec. T.I.M., W. E. Davidson; D.M., J. F. Lysaght; P.C.W., S. Feather; Recorder, O. A. Ohlsson, P.T.I.M., Flat 9, 8 Naughton Tee., Kilbirnie.

Rangitoto, 52:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. T.I.M., J. H. Donovan; D.M., B. A. Penk; P.C.W., H. C. Sweetman; Recorder, D. J. Watkins, 3 Park Ave., Takapuna, Auckland 9.

Ara, 53:—Founded 1936; meets as required. Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland. T.I.M., O. W. Drever; D.M., E. B. Isham; P.C.W., N. A. Jamieson; Recorder, H. W. Chapman, 109A Market Rd., Epsom, Auckland 3.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1940; meets as required. Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, usually towards end of Mar., May, July (Install.) and Oct. T.I.M., G. N. Fahry; D.M., C. W. Monigatti; P.C.W., C. Williams; Recorder, E. Revett, 31 Buxton St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland 2.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF ENGLAND

##### North Island of New Zealand

Grand Supt.: M. E. Comp. I. E. Whale.  
Second Dist. Grand Principal: E. Comp. T. V. Anson.

Third Dist. Grand Principal: E. Comp. C. G. F. Smith.

Dist. Grand Scribe E.: R. F. Newton, 415 Colonial Mutual Life Building, Queen St., Auckland.

Alexandra, 1188:—Founded 1949; meets Alexandra Lodge Room, Anglesea St., Hamilton, 4th Thur. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. Install. May. Z., J. F. Parker; H., G. W. Stephens; J., H. S. M. Greig; S.E., L. Champion, 13 Thames St., Hamilton.

Eden, 1530:—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Mon. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. Install. May. Z., W. James; H., R. F. Hutter; J., H. Turner; S.E., C. F. Gedye, 6 Troon Pl., Papatoetoe, Auckland.

Auckland, 1338:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Auckland, last Mon. Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Nov. Install. June. Z., E. A. Miller; H., J. A. Irvine; J., D. H. de Luen; S.E., P. F. Turvey, 105 Ocean View Rd., Northcote, Auckland 9.

Sir Donald McLean, 1646:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Domett St., Waitara, 3rd Thurs. Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and 4th Sat. Feb. Install. Feb. Z., A. J. Darby; H., J. A. Wetton; J., J. M. Orchard; S.E., H. L. Perrington, 37 Awanui St., New Plymouth.

United Manawatu, 1721:—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Broadway, Palmerston North, 2nd Tue. May, Aug., Nov. and 1st Sat. Mar. Install. Mar. Z., A. J. W. Hodder; H., K. A. Archer; J., McG. Donald; S.E., E. Blechyn-den, 43 Russell St., Palmerston North.

St. George, 1801:—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria St., Dargaville, 1st Sat. Feb. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. Install. Feb. Z., F. J. Ness; H., A. H. Beane; J., C. Welsh; S.E., J. Russell Cook, 7 Islington St., Dargaville.

Opotiki, 1930:—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Opotiki, 2nd Sat. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. Install. Mar. Z., W. A. Jephson; H., W. D. Adams; J., G. E. Watson; S.E., H. E. Sowter, 111 Ford St., Opotiki.

Harmony, 2180:—Founded 1835; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Otahuhu, 1st Thur. Mar., June, Sep. and Nov. Install. Sep. Z., W. M. McIvor; H., A. W. Wood, P.Z.; J., S. Haddfield; S.E., M. W. Jones, P.Z., 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu, Auckland 6.

Te Awamutu, 2221:—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Birdwood Cres., Parnell, Auckland, 3rd Thurs. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. Install. May. Z., V. Avery; H., P. D. L. Von Sturmer; J., F. T. Bartley; S.E., H. F. Prothero, 11 Sonia Ave., Auckland 5.

Aorangi, 2300:—Founded 1831; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Tue. May, July, Sep. and Nov. Install. Nov. Z., E. M. Wall; H., R. R. Reeves; J., D. J. G. MacLeod; S.E., I. B. Campbell, 28 Burma Rd., Khandallah 4.

##### South Island of New Zealand

Canterbury, 1048:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr. and July. Install. Oct. Z., O. T. Rogers; H., G. M. Green; J., C. McCaskey; S.E., E. W. Atkinson, P.Z., 425 Cashmere Rd., Christchurch 2.

#### DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS

##### N.Z. North, E.C.

Meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Tue. Apr. and Nov. D.G.M., J. I. B. Morris; D.D.G.M., H. R. Harris; D.G. Sec., H. Parker, 26 Manuul Ave., Auckland 2. Tel. 85-134.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND

##### New Zealand North

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. A. T. Gere, 22 Balldon Rd., Auckland 2.

Dist. Grand Scribe: Major E. C. Green, M.B.E., J.P., 106 Onawa Rd., Auckland, 10.

#### CHAPTERS

Ponsonby Kil., 394, S.C.:—Meets Lodge Room, Market Rd., Epsom, Auckland, 2nd Mon. monthly (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. Z., S. S. Sherwin; H., V. D. Rhind; J., E. G. McLeod; S.E., P. G. Seath, P.Z., 2/617 Manukau Rd., Epsom, Auckland 3.

**Tauranga Kil, 515, S.C.**—Meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sep. (Install.), Oct. and Dec., 7.30. Z. H. A. Prew; H. D. Skingley; J. Y. Gibney; S.E. S. H. Wilson, P.Z., 281 Devonport Rd., Box 394, Tauranga.

**St. Andrew Kil, 564**—Meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. each month, 7.30. Install. Oct. Z. R. M. Crowe; H. A. Millar; J. G. K. Darroch; S.E. A. E. Brown, P.Z., Flat 31, 7 Rowlands Ave., Mt. Wellington 6.

#### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. D. E. McEwan, 7 Watson St., Nelson.  
District Grand Scribe E.: M.E. Comp. L. R. Thomas, 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

**Canterbury Kil, 136**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. Z. H. A. Wynn; H. I. D. Wright; J. S. G. Hamilton; S.E., A. J. Bruning, P.Z., 6 Albert Tce., Huntsbury, Christchurch 2.

**Trafalgar Royal Arch Chapter, No. 157**—Meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Tue. Feb., Mar., June, Aug., Sep. and Nov. Install. Sep. Z. K. P. Jameson; H. A. W. Trinder; J. D. H. Boyes; S.E., L. R. Thomas, D.G.S.E., 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF IRELAND

M.E. Comp. L. S. Judd, Prov. G. Supt.

**Hauraki, 454**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 1st Mon. Feb., Mar., Apr., May, July, Aug., Nov. and Dec., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Oct. E.K. S. G. Baigent; H.P. T. C. Johnston; C.S. J. S. Francis; Registrar, J. W. M. Lindop, 104 Alfred St., Thames.

#### A. and A. Rite

##### ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M.

###### Northern District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. A. F. Bow, 33° District Recorder: Ill. Bro. W. G. Webster, 31° P.O. Box 263, Auckland C1.

**Southern Cross, 88**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri. Mar. (Install.), May, July, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., J. W. Jervis; Recorder, C. K. Wigglesworth, 32°, 93 Fancourt St., Remuera, Auckland 5.

**Auckland, 266**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. Mar. (Install.), May, July and Sep. M.W.S., H. F. Main; Prelate, R. A. Lincoln, 30°; Recorder, W. M. Duncan, 31°, 93 St. Andrew's Rd., Auckland 3.

**Taranaki, 272**—Meets Hawera Masonic Hall, 4th Mon. Feb., Apr., Aug. (Install.) and Nov., 8 p.m. M.W.S., D. M. Holmes; Prelate, E. W. Dew; Recorder, E. R. Wilson, Tempsky Rd., No. 15 H.D., Hawera.

**Pukekura, 304**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues. Feb., Apr. (Install.), June, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., C. O. Pritchard; Prelate, D. W. Sutton; Recorder, Gordon Calman, 198 Ngamotu Rd., New Plymouth.

**Maungakiekie, 314**—Meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 3rd Wed. June, Aug. and Oct. Install. Apr. M.W.S., G. H. Browne; Prelate, Canon F. C. Truman; Recorder, Claude R. Deed, 30°, 7 Gordon Ave., Auckland, 9.

**Rotorua, 319**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Sat. Mar., 2nd Sat. June, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. (Enthronement). M.P.S., H. J. Nelson; Prelate, A. M. Dick; Recorder,

**Hamilton, 332**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 4th Wed. Mar., May (Install.), July, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., T. W. Carryer; Prelate, C. I. Forlong; Recorder, W. Storry, 30°, 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tawera, 361**—Meets Takapuna Lodge Rooms, Killarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, 4th Wed. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., G. R. Craig; Prelate, K. Nilsson, 30°; Recorder, R. W. Lock, 30°, Box 620, Auckland.

**Ohinemuri, 394**—Founded Feb. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Paeron, 2nd Tues. Feb., Apr., June (Install.) and Oct. M.W.S., T. J. Hicks; Prelate, A. W. H. Clark; Recorder, W. P. Wilde, 30°, 69 Willoughby St. Paeron.

**Ngatira, 424**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., R. A. Moore; Prelate, A. J. Little, 30°; Recorder, Victor Williamson, 30°, 52 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert 3.

**St. Barnabas, 490**—Meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 10 Mar., 12 May, 14 July, 8 Sep. and 10 Nov. (Enthronement). M.W.S., O. W. Drever; Prelate, T. R. Bird, 30°; Recorder, J. R. Brown, 60 Ridge Rd., Mt. Roskill.

**Franklin, 505**—Consecrated 20 Nov. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Hall St., Pukekohe, 1st Tue. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. (Enthronement). M.W.S., K. Smith; Prelate, E. E. Dyason, 30°; Recorder, E. T. Armstrong, 30°, 9 Fenton St., Papatoetoe.

**Tirau, 595**—Founded 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Rose St., Tirau, 4th Wed. Feb. (Install.), Apr., June, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., T. M. Hallen; Prelate, J. D. A. Cox; Recorder, R. F. Schwarz, 30°, R.D. 1, Tirau.

**Whakatane, 650**—Founded 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 3rd Mon. May, Aug., Nov., 3rd Sat. Feb. (Enthronement). M.W.S., W. G. Mayo; Prelate, D. M. Fraser; Recorder, E. C. Tee, 30° Peace St., Whakatane.

#### Central District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. F. G. Northern, 50 Tasman St., Otaki.

**Wellington, 91**—Meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Tue. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Install.). M.W.S., J. P. Lomas; Prelate, R. A. W. Curtis, 30°; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 30°, 20 Donald Cres., Karori 5.

**Latham, 93**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, Wanganui, 1st Mon. Apr., May, Oct. Nov. and Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., S. V. Smith; Prelate, E. G. Gill; Recorder, E. R. Wills, P.O. Box 8039, Castlecliff, Wanganui.

**Hawke's Bay, 199**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Hastings, 4th Wed. Mar., June, Sept. and 2nd Sat. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., C. B. A. Dillon; Prelate, H. E. Taylor; Recorder, G. E. Bott, 507 Southampton St. E., Hastings.

**Taranua, 219**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Wed. May (Install.), Aug., Nov. and Feb. M.W.S., A. W. Bird; Prelate, M. C. Taylor; Recorder, S. R. Divers, P.S., P.O. Box 441, Masterton.

**Marama, 224**—Founded 1921; meets Manawatu Kil, Lodge Room, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Sat. Mar., June, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., A. T. A. Taylor; Prelate, P. S. V. Kyne; Recorder, A. T. Spain; 19 Vernon Ave., Palmerston North.

**Hinemoa, 226**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 4th Thurs. Mar., June, Sept. and 1st Wed. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., J. M. F. Jackson; Prelate, J. F. Ewen, 30°; Recorder, Gordon McCallum, 30°, 101 Brougham St., Wellington, 1.

**Lower Hutt, 279**—Warrant dated 5 Dec. 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 1st Tue. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., P. W. Barlow; Prelate, A. W. H. Gally; Recorder, J. H. Langdale, 30°, 32 Connolly St., Lower Hutt.

**Scinde, 302**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Wed. Feb., May, July and Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., J. Kay; Prelate, S. R. Longney, P.S.; Recorder, W. F. M. Ott, 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Wellsey, 303**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., 3rd Tue. Mar., June, Sep. (Install.), 2nd Thur. Dec. M.W.S., Allan Webster; Prelate, D. A. Young, 30°; Recorder, G. I. B. Thomas, 30°, 12 Paisley Tce., Wellington 5.

**Monckton, 315**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Enthronement Feb. M.W.S., W. S. Brown, M.V.O.; Prelate, E. M. Leigh; Recorder, W. H. Walker, 30°, 29 Stanley St., Levin.

**Waimarino, 321**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Raetihi, 3rd Sat. Feb., Apr., Aug. and 1st Sat. Oct. Install. Apr. M.W.S., P. E. C. Powell; Prelate, C. Liven; Recorder, E. M. Hurley, Box 83, Raetihi.

**Rangitikei, 338**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Rd., Marton, 3rd Sat. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. (Install.). M.W.S., G. R. Woodfield; Prelate, C. G. Hubbard; Recorder, R. G. Cooper, 133 Broadway, Marton.

**Feilding, 419**—Meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Sat. Mar., June, Sep. and 1st Sat. Dec. Enthronement Mar. M.W.S., E. N. Grenside; Prelate, W. M. Young; Recorder, G. H. Dewe, 30°, P.O. Box 93, Feilding.

**Ruahine, 551**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 1st Sat. Mar. (Enthronement), June, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., F. A. Gray; Prelate, G. A. France; Recorder, C. E. Lytle, P.O. Box 212, Dannevirke.

**Aranui, 612**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 3rd Mon. Feb., Apr. (Enthronement), July and Oct. M.W.S., D. H. Clout; Prelate, G. I. Hooper; Recorder, F. I. Tonkin, 30°, 49 Laings Rd., Lower Hutt.

#### Southern District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. G. K. Neill, 33° P.O. Box 5259, Dunedin.  
District Recorder: R. L. Panting, Box 319, Dunedin.

**Excelsior, 78**—Founded 27 Mar. 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tue. Feb., May, Aug. (Enthronement) and Nov. M.W.S., H. N. Pyne; Prelate, Claude E. Wilkins, 30°; Recorder, H. M. Hobson, 30°, 255 Worcester St., Christchurch 1.

**Beckett, 135**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, Mar. (Enthronement), June, Sep. and Dec. M.W.S., L. Parker; Prelate, Turner Smith, 30°; Recorder, W. M. Wilson, 30°, Box 6, Christchurch 1.

**Marlborough, 206**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Thur. Mar., June, Sep. (Install.) and Nov. M.W.S., A. Steele; Prelate, J. T. A. Beaumont; Recorder, F. Mogridge, 32°, 89 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Nelson Provincial, 221**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, 77 Nile St., Nelson, last Tue. Mar., June, Sep. (Install.) and Nov. M.W.S., P. H. B. Carty; Prelate, L. G. Keeper; Recorder, Noel Jones, 30°, Box 167, Nelson.

**North Otago, 238**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, Sep., Dec., Mar. and June. Install. Sep. M.W.S., J. I. Keen; Prelate, R. J. Scott; Recorder, J. Meikle, 30°, 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

**Kawatiri, 269**—Meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 1st Tues. June, Sept., Dec. and Mar. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., W. J. Turton; Prelate, A. S. Ransby; Recorder, J. H. Johnston, 32°, 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

**Dunedin, 317**—Founded 1937; meets Haeremai Masonic Hall, Dunedin, last Mon. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. Enthronement Sep. M.W.S., C. D. F. Bowie; Prelate, Rev. L. W. Rothwell, 30°; Recorder, J. D. Wilde, 2 Oban St., Dunedin NW1.

**Clifton, 324**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Tue. Feb., May, Nov. and 2nd Mon. Aug. (Enthronement). M.W.S., W. J. Gilbert; Prelate, R. L. A. Welch, 31°; Recorder, A. G. Osborn, 131 Cox St., Ashburton.

**Star of the South, 335**—Founded May, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Sat. Mar., June, Sep. (Enthronement) and Nov. M.W.S., D. Bryan; Prelate, D. W. Thomson; Recorder, G. C. K. Paul, P.O. Box 325, Greymouth.

**Golden Bay, 426**—Founded Mar. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Tudor St., Motueka, 2nd Wed. Dec., Mar., June. Install. 2nd Sat. Sep. M.W.S., J. A. Reid; Prelate, N. J. Lewis; Recorder, M. C. Petman, Golden Bay Dairy Co., Takaka.

#### A. and A. S. Rite

##### NEW ZEALAND NORTH

V. Ill. Bro. C. A. Rowe, 33°, 2 Galatea Tce., Auckland, W.1.

###### SOVEREIGN COUNCILS

**Rangimarie, 19**—Founded 18 May 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princess St., Auckland. Dates for 1969: 21 June, 16 Aug. and 15 Nov. G.C., A. I. Harrison; G.O., A. T. Crossley; G.S.W., C. H. A. Kean; G.J.W., H. Russell; G. Sec., C. F. H. Hawkes, 1 Gilliam St., New Lynn, 1.

**Waikato, 24**—Founded Aug. 1961; meets "The Beta Waikato" Lodge Room, River Rd., Hamilton, 1st Sat. Mar. (Install.), June, Sept. and Dec. C.G., P. Phillips 31° G.S.W., E. J. Scotland; G.J.W., H. A. Thorpe; G. Sec., R. R. Atkinson, 31°, Box 796, Hamilton.

###### CHAPTERS

**Waikato, 37**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Claudelands, 1st Wed. Mar., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., E. L. Broken-shire; H.P., N. R. Souter; S.W., G. Wright; J.W., W. G. Bloxham; Sec., R. C. Moor, 24 Bledisloe Tce., Hamilton.

**Rose and Thistle, 41**—Founded 24 Feb. 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 4th Mon. (Install.) May, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., P. E. T. Rundle; H.P., M. V. Aldron; S.W., H. Dover; J.W., M. M. Thomas; Sec., E. De Souza, 13 Hinaki St., Gisborne.

**Kintore, 51:**—Founded Mar. 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Meetings 1969, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., C. Williams; H.P., E. C. Green; Sec., C. H. A. Kean, 36 College Hill, Ponsoby, Auckland 1.

**Unity, 60:**—Founded Mar. 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Sat. June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., S. W. Sadler; H.P., W. I. Turnbull; S.W., T. F. S. Walker; J.W., E. M. Fitzpatrick; Sec., H. J. Batten, 30, 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Northland, 63:**—Founded Mar. 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Sat. Mar. (Install.), last Sat. May, 1st Sat. Sep. and Dec. M.W.S., J. G. Whiteman; H.P., A. H. Marsh; S.W., A. A. Hill; J.W., E. R. Burnell; Sec., L. W. Dicker, P.O. Box 1175, Whangarei.

**Tauranga, 64:**—Founded Apr. 1937; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave. Tauranga, 1st Tues. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., A. N. Palmer; H.P., H. W. Becker; S.W., W. S. Hasler; J.W., R. W. McPherson; Sec., J. G. Dickson, 31, 20 Mission St., Tauranga.

**Te Kuiti, 65:**—Founded April 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 1st Mon. May, Aug. and Nov. Install Feb. as arranged. M.W.S., R. R. Thomson; H.P., G. Pellowe, P.S.; S.W., A. S. Dinsdale; J.W., J. W. Lees; Sec., A. C. Wesley, 12 Ailsa St., Te Kuiti.

**Coronation, 66:**—Founded Nov. 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 1st Mon. Apr. (Install.), Thur. 28 May, 1st Mon. Aug., Oct. and Dec. M.W.S., W. J. Meighan; H.P., R. B. Greene; S.W., M. F. Hynes; J.W., H. W. Chapman; Sec., H. W. Black, 82 Landscape Rd., Mt. Eden 3.

**Kaikohe, 87:**—Founded Aug. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Clifford St., Kaikohe, 2nd Tue. May, Aug. and Nov. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. M.W.S., P. B. Harrison; H.P., T. P. Hine; S.W., L. R. Rowell; J.W., W. E. Leigh; Sec., W. Lomax, 31, P.O. Box 263, Kaikohe.

**South Auckland, 95:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Papatoetoe, 4th Tues. Mar., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., R. C. Major; H.P., A. M. S. Mason; S.W., C. W. Cossgrove; J.W., W. H. Hillyard; Sec., S. C. Schofield, 10 Peveril Cres., Papatoetoe.

**Kaitiaki, 108:**—Founded July 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Puckey Ave., Kaitiaki, last Tue. Feb., Apr. and Oct. Install. last Sat. July. M.W.S., A. E. Carson; H.P., J. J. Johnston; S.W., P. A. Laurent; J.W., Ron Brott; Sec., F. M. Francis, 30, Box 98 Mangonui.

**Taharoto, 130:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Killarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, last Tue. Feb., May, July (Install.), Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., F. E. Whitehead; H.P., R. F. Haggitt; S.W., R. B. Cutforth; J.W., A. S. Pratt; Sec., W. H. Barton, 30, 57 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, Auckland 9.

**Waipa, 147:**—Founded Aug. 1966; meets Masonic Hall, Sloane St., Te Awamutu, 1st Tues. Apr., Oct. and Dec. Install. 1st Sat. Aug. M.W.S., A. A. Rushbrooke; H.P., R. H. Thomas; S.W., G. E. Warburton; J.W., E. J. Morey; Sec., Keith W. Burgess, P.S., 16 Wynyard St., Te Awamutu.

**John J. Laws, 157:**—Founded Mar. 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, Auckland, 4th Thur. Mar., June, Aug., Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., F. A. Osborne; H.P., R. R. T. Bailey; S.W., J. R. W. Manterfield; J.W., Rev. H. J. Boyd-Bell; Sec., E. H. Hardy, 256 Point Chevalier Rd., Auckland 2.

#### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

**Sovereign Grand I.G.:** V. Ill. Bro. Allan C. Ford, 33, 66 Layard St., Invercargill.  
**Prov. Grand Sec.:** Ill. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 31, 54 George St., Invercargill.  
**Sovereign Council**

**Zealandia, 10:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Sat. May and Nov. Install. Nov. G.C., W. R. McCormack; G.S.W., H. L. Steedman, 31; G.J.W., J. A. Stigo, 31; G. Sec., T. M. Wyber, 6 Agnew St., Dunedin N1.

**Chanters**  
**Sphinx, 23:**—Founded under Egyptian Rite in 1876; instituted under Scottish A. and A. Rite in 1897; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Mar., June, Sep., Dec. Install. Shrove Tue. W.M.S., J. W. A. Pont; H.P., C. E. W. Black; S.W., E. L. Coxhead; J.W., D. E. Rowlatt; Sec., R. W. Cook, 21 Bayfield Rd., Dunedin.

**Zealandia, 30:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., R. de la Cour; H.P., W. S. Burmaster; S.W., J. W. Earland; J.W., H. A. Wynn; Sec., H. G. McCall, 16 Princess St., Christchurch 4.

**Nelson, 35, S.C.:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Mon. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. M.W.S., J. H. Nicol; H.P., T. L. H. Hall, 30; S.W., F. J. W. Gribble; J.W., A. H. L. Gray; Sec., H. M. Nicol, 31, 71 Nile St., Nelson.

**Murihiku, 36:**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, four times a year (5th Wed.). Install. 4th Sat. Feb. M.W.S., R. H. A. Woodham; H.P., J. Sutherland; S.W., E. J. Jordan; J.W., A. D. Henderson; Sec., M. W. Grantham, 31, "Kensington", 54 George St., Invercargill.

**Aorangi, 42:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., W. J. Quatock; H.P., D. J. Hulston; S.W., L. Cleland; J.W., D. A. Sutherland; Sec., A. Agnew, 41 Andrew St., Timaru.

**Caledonian, 84:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Sat. Apr., July and Oct. Install. Mar. M.W.S., A. D. Kerr; H.P., A. T. Foley; S.W., I. A. Todd; J.W., W. Huggins; Sec., R. S. Thomson, 30, 145 Tomahawk Rd., Dunedin.

**Eastern Southland, 119:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Tue. Jan., Apr. (Install.), July and Oct., 7.30. M.W.S., G. McBride; H.P., G. Bell; S.W., J. A. Johnston; J.W., W. A. Coombes; Sec., R. M. Miller, 11 Milton St., Gore.

#### KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

##### Great Priory of Scotland

##### District of N.Z. North

**Dist. G. Prior:** V. Em. Fr. Arch Burns, P.P., K.C.T.

**Dist. G. Sec.:** C. R. Deed, P.D.G.M., 7 Gordon Ave., Milford, Auckland 9.

##### The Preceptories of:—

**De Molay:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Tue. Apr., 3rd Tue. June, 1st Tue. Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, C. I. Stiechbury; Sub-Preceptor, R. W. Rogers; Sec., N. A. Jamieson, P.P., 245 Jervois Rd., Herne Bay, Auckland 2.

**Southern Cross:**—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, W. F. Gibb; Sec. and Reg., H. Wyatt, 80 Raleigh Rd., Northcote, Auckland 9.

**Northland:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Sat. Apr., June, Aug., and 1st Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, L. W. Dicker; Sec., F. Macdermott, Box 272, Whangarei.

**Waikato:**—Meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. Nov. Preceptor, J. W. C. Gould; Sub-Preceptor, R. H. Thomas; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, Hon. G. Beau, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Burns:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, Takapuna, 1st Tue. Mar., May, July, Nov., and 4th Tue. Sep. (Install.). Preceptor, D. A. Thornburn; Sub-Preceptor, G. L. Clement; Sec., Lloyd A. Robinson, D.G.A., 40 Seaview Rd., Milford 9.

**Bay of Plenty:**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, last Sat. Feb., Apr., July and Sep. (Install.). Preceptor, R. R. McClymont; Sub-Preceptor, H. A. Wales; Sec. and Reg., D. M. Fraser, c/o R. McClymont, Waiewa St., Whakatane.

**South Auckland:**—Founded 1965; meets Lodge Room Drury, 3rd Tues. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, R. H. P. Hopkins; Sub-Preceptor, D. V. Flexman; Sec., J. S. Bothwell, 50 Allenby Rd., Papatoetoe.

#### DISTRICT N.Z. CENTRAL

**District Grand Prior:** V. Em. Frater R. W. L. Wood.

**District Grand Seneschal:** Em. Frater L. J. Purdie.

**District Grand Secretary:** Ven. Frater F. G. Northern, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington.

##### THE PRECEPTORIES OF:

**Wellington:**—Chartered 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, on 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr. (Install.), July and Oct. Preceptor, W. H. Leach; Sub-Preceptor, N. K. Sanders; Sec., H. J. Haigh, P.P., 126 Oneupu Rd., Lyall Bay, Wellington, 3.

**Nelson:**—Chartered 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 4th Thur. May, July and Oct. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. Preceptor, J. A. Reid; Sub-Preceptor, E. L. Watts; Sec., R. B. Keenan, 8 Griffin St., Richmond, Nelson.

**Marlborough:**—Chartered 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, on 1st Thur. Feb., Apr., July and 1st Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, J. H. D. McRobie; Sub-Preceptor, M. Robinson; Sec., V. N. Waters, P.P., 124 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Charles Fergusson:**—Chartered 1928; meets Tutanekei Hall, Adelaide Rd., Wellington, 2nd Thur. Mar. (Install.), June, Aug. and Nov. Preceptor, M. C. Hamlin; Sub-Preceptor, W. N. Strachan; Sec., F. I. Thomas, 65 Homebush Rd., Wellington 4.

**Hutt Valley:**—Chartered 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, on 1st Tue. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. Preceptor, R. J. Towers; Sub-Preceptor, W. A. Hyde; Sec., R. E. Wilton, 461b Fergusson Drive, Heretaunga.

**Wairarapa:**—Chartered 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 1st Tues. June, Sept. and Nov. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. Preceptor, R. R. F. Ryan; Sub-Preceptor, W. R. Perry; Sec., W. E. Street, 11 Coradine St., Masterton.

**Trentham:**—Chartered 1967; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 1st Mon. Mar., July, Dec. and 3rd Sat. Sep. (Install.). Preceptor, A. T. Farrell; Sub-Preceptor, K. G. Sadler; Sec., R. A. Hawley, 12 Massey St., Upper Hutt.

#### DISTRICT OF ELGIN

**District Grand Prior:** V. Em. Frater W. G. Ranson, K.C.T.

**District Grand Seneschal:** Ven. Frater W. B. Turvey.

**District Grand Secretary:** V. Frater J. Mc Gregor, 11 Tawa St., Palmerston North.

##### The Preceptories of:—

**Taranaki:**—Meets 3rd Sat. Apr., May (Install.), Sep. and Nov. Preceptor, M. G. Hopkinson; Sub-Preceptor, W. Scott; Registrar, H. J. Batten, P.P., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Manawatu:**—Founded Jan. 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat. Apr., July, Oct. (Install.), and Dec. Preceptor, J. McGregor; Sub-Preceptor, G. J. Davis; Sec., S. J. Albert, 9 Swansea St., Palmerston North.

**Hawke's Bay:**—Meets Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Sat. Mar. (Install.), June, Sept. and Dec. Preceptor, H. E. Taylor; Sec. and Reg., E. J. Elliott, P.P., 1113 Jellicoe St., Hastings.

**Wanganui:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., 3rd Wed. May, Aug. and Oct. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. Preceptor, D. G. Muir; Sub-Preceptor, R. B. Campbell; Sec., R. A. Westwood, 48 Bell St., Wanganui.

**Tairāwhiti:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. Preceptor, M. M. Thomas; Sub-Preceptor, P. W. Parker; Sec., I. G. E. Selves, 476 Palmerston Rd., Gisborne.

#### District N.Z. South

**District Grand Prior:** V. Em. Frater N. S. Kirby.

**District Grand Secretary:** Em. Frater J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch, 2.

**St. Augustine:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Wed. Jan. and 1st Wed. Apr., July and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, W. S. Burmasier; Sub-Preceptor, J. N. Allan; Sec., J. B. Elliott, P.P., 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch 2.

**Otago:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, R. N. Murray; Sub-Preceptor, H. W. Natta; Registrar, F. W. Agnew, P.P., 35 Lonsdale St., Dunedin W1.

**Southland:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Thur. Install. (suitable date Nov.). Preceptor, W. P. R. Price; Sub-Preceptor, M. H. Ibbotson; Sec., A. D. Henderson, P.P., 12 Maitland St., Invercargill.

#### HOLY ROYAL ARCH KNIGHT TEMPLAR PRIESTS UNDER THE GRAND COLLEGE OF ENGLAND

**New Zealand Tabernacle, No. 7:**—Meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmbirnie, Wellington. High Priest, W. N. Strachan; VII. P., M. C. Hamlin; Recorder, R. W. L. Wood, 2 Matai Rd., Wellington 3.

**Canterbury Tabernacle, No. 19:**—Meets in the Hall, Christchurch, Oct., Jan., Apr. and July. H.P., J. Graham; VII. P., W. J. Gilbert; VI. P., M. Moorhead; Sec., E. J. Woolf, P.Gt.VII, P.O. Box 551, Christchurch.

**GREAT PRIORY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN**  
The Provincial Priory of New Zealand North  
Prov. Prior: V. Em. Kt. C. J. F. Baker,  
P.Gt. Herald.

Prov. Sub-Prior: Em. Kt. H. Venables.  
Prov. Treas.: Em. Kt. D. T. Clifton-Lewis.  
Prov. Registrar: Em. Kt. C. P. Smith, P.Gt.St.B.  
(B.), 13 Aratonga Ave., Auckland SE4.

**Aotea Preceptory and Priory, 291:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Oct. Preceptor, E. W. Dew; Registrar, J. B. de Young, 2 Vogel St., Hawera.

**Waitemata, 254.**  
St. George, 285.  
Royal Taranaki, 287, Preceptory of St. John, 363.

The Provincial Priory of New Zealand South  
Prov. Prior: V. Em. Kt. E. J. Woolf, K.C.T.  
Prov. Sub-Prior: Em. Kt. Dr. J. W. Avery,  
P.Gt.A. de C.

Prov. Vice-Chancellor: V. Em. Kt. W. L. Cannington, P.Gt.Reg.  
Prov. G. Registrar: C. P. Smith, P.Gt.Reg.,  
13 Aratonga Ave., Auckland.

**Royal Canterbury Preceptory, 246:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, July (Install.), Oct., Jan. and Apr. Preceptor: E. J. Wilson; Registrar, G. W. Soal, 24 Poynder Ave., Christchurch.

**Tuarangi Preceptory and Priory, 342:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Ryeviock St., Ashburton, last Tues. Jan. and Apr., 3rd Tues. July (Install.) and last Tue. Oct. Preceptor, Cecil Dawson; F.C., J. W. Jowers; Registrar, E. A. Scott, 72 Elizabeth St., Ashburton.

**Amuri Preceptory, 353:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 3rd Tue. Mar., June, Sep. and 2nd Tue. Dec. Preceptor, H. N. Pyne; F.C., J. F. Wade; S.C., I. K. Dunbar; Registrar, A. E. Barnes, No. 1 R.D., Cheviot.

**Aurora Preceptory, 355:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, last Sat. Jan., Apr., July and 3rd Sat. Oct. (Install.) Preceptor, W. Simmons; F.C., T. K. Clarke; S.C., F. P. Snook; Reg. E. R. Pettitt, 6a Usk St., Timaru.

#### ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND

Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand North  
Prov. Grand Master: G. H. Robertson.  
Dep. Prov. Grand Master: H. J. White.  
S.G.W.: J. P. Glentie.  
J.G.W.: H. M. McElroy.

Prov. G. Sec.: B. C. Major, 2 Bramwell Pl., Epsom, Auckland 3.  
Prov. G. Treas.: J. L. B. Morris, P.O. Box 168, Auckland.  
Meeting dates as arranged.

Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand Central  
Prov. Grand Master: J. H. Langdale, Lower Hutt.

Dep. Prov. Grand Master: A. Burns, Auckland.  
S.G.W.: T. G. N. Carter, Lower Hutt.  
J.G.W.: F. Mackay, Wellington.

Prov. Grand Sec./Treas.: D. H. Whiteher, 173 Riverside Drive, Lower Hutt.  
Meets Masonic Hall, Main Rd., Stokes Valley, 3rd Sat. Feb., July, Oct. and 2nd Sat. Apr., 2 p.m.

Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand South  
Prov. Grand Master: F. R. Purdom, 18 Rudleigh Ave., Christchurch, 4.

Deputy Prov. Grand Master: M. R. Martin, Dunedin.  
Prov. G.S.W.: W. J. Gilbert, Christchurch.  
Prov. G.J.W.: R. F. Allan, Dunedin.  
Prov. G. Sec.: John Rowe, 40 Rountree St., Christchurch, 4.

Details regarding meeting dates may be obtained from the Prov. G. Secretary.

#### ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR

New Zealand North  
District Grand Supreme Ruler: R.W. Bro. R. E. Johnston, 52 Keyte St., Whangarei.  
D.D.G.S. Rulers: R.W. Bro. G. Brierly, Box 162, Otorohanga; R.W. Bro. H. A. Marks, 7 Clifton Rd., Herne Bay, Auckland 2.

D.G. Recorder: R.W. Bro. S. McEwan, 4 Lynbrook Ave., Blockhouse Bay, Auckland 7.

**Arawa, 55:**—Meets Masonic Lodge Rooms, Remuera Rd., Auckland, 1st Tue. Mar., May, July, Sep., Oct. and Nov. (Install.). S.R., R. A. L. Lee; C. D. W. McKenzie; G. R. B. Greene; Sec., R. Houghton, Flat 4, 10 Harding Ave., Mt. Wellington, Auckland 6.

**Northland, 82:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Sat. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., George Garrlock; C. M. M. B. Lennan; G. C. J. Ayling; Sec., R. B. Bould, 17 Lovatt Cres., Whangarei.

**Waikato, 90:**—Meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Feb., May and Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., J. W. C. Gould; G. R. H. Thomas; C. T. W. Carrier; Sec., H. A. Thorpe, 40 Odette St., Hamilton.

**Taurangi, 126:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thur. Dec., Mar., June, last Sat. Aug. (Install.). S.R., S. M. Anderson; C. L. T. Vercoe; G. W. C. Williams; Sec., W. A. C. Brieseman, 497 South Rd., New Plymouth.

**Matatua, 143:**—Meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tue. May, Aug. and Nov. (Install.) Feb. S.R., G. D. Hynds; C. A. Oppenheim; G. E. Hemingway; Sec., K. Wood, 2 Fifteenth Ave., Tauranga.

**Opotiki, 148:**—Meets Temple, St. John's St., Opotiki, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., S. F. Gordon; C. W. D. Adams; G. I. S. Gordon; Sec., J. H. Parkinson, Box 86, Opotiki.

**Northern Wairoa, 161:**—Meets Pono Masonic Hall, Hokianga Rd., Dargaville, 2nd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Install.) S.R., N. O. Manning; C. W. P. Ramsay; G. M. N. Calkin; Sec., Hugh F. Bradley, P.S.R., 42 Grey St., Dargaville.

**Rotorua, 172:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, Mar. and Sep., 2nd Thurs. Dec., 4th Sat. June (Install.). S.R., R. C. Nettleton; C. I. A. St. George; G. D. J. H. Roddan; Sec., W. Burrows, 33 Nikau St., Rotorua.

**Remuera, 176:**—Meets Masonic Temple, 82 Remuera Rd., Auckland, 3rd Wed. Feb. (Install.), Apr., July, Aug., Oct. S.R., M. C. Officer; C. J. W. M. Lindop; G. W. H. Barton; Sec., J. L. B. Morris, Box 168, Auckland.

**Thames, 210:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Martha St., Thames, 3rd Thur. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. (Install.). S.R., L. S. Judd; C. J. W. M. Lindop; G. R. McC. Lockhart; Sec., R. W. Cardno, 146 Brunton Cres., Thames.

**Teraungakau, 211:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Market Rd., Epsom, 1st Sat. Mar., May, July, Sep. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., H. A. Marks, D.D.G.S.R.; C. I. E. Hammond; G. W. J. Meighan; Sec., R. G. Hunter, 38 Main Highway, Ellerslie 3.

#### N.Z. CENTRAL

District Grand Supreme Ruler—R.W. Bro. J. W. Heinemann, Box 529, Wellington.  
D.D.G.S. Rulers—R.W. Bro. H. E. McDougall, 43 Eatwell Ave., Paraparaumu Beach; R.W. Bro. H. G. Watford, 37 Long Melford Rd., Palmerston North.

District Grand Recorder—R.W. Bro. J. R. Dixon, 28 Mabey Rd., Lower Hutt.

**Aoteoroa Conclave, 44:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 3rd Wed. Mar., Aug. and Oct. (Install.) 3rd Sat. June. S.R., N. E. Engel; C. R. E. Duncan; G. J. Van Prag; Sec., E. J. Chamberlain, P.S.R., 96 Onslow Rd., Wellington 4.

**Tairāwhiti Conclave, 72:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., A. M. Andrews; C. A. H. De Costa; G. M. M. Thomas; Sec., W. B. Turvey, 10 Cheeseman Rd., Gisborne.

**Hutt Valley Conclave, 106:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 4th Sat. Feb., Apr. (Install.) Aug. and Nov. S.R., C. K. Branigan; C. D. W. L. Hingston; G. W. E. Thurnton; Sec., R. N. Hollick, 24 Hume St., Lower Hutt.

**Victoria Conclave, 109:**—Meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 2nd Sat. May, July (Install.), 4th Sat. Sep. and 2nd Sat. Nov. S.R., W. W. Bateman; C. C. M. Lowe; G. H. Bassett; Sec., E. J. Elliott, 1113 Jellicoe St., Hastings.

**Petere Conclave, 160:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Wanganui, 3rd Wed. Mar. June and Sep., 6 p.m. (Install.) 4th Sat. Oct. S.R., A. R. Byres; C. S. Hanton; G. J. A. Mack; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 26, Wanganui.

**Manawahenua Conclave, 163:**—Meets Masonic Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Wed. Feb. (Install.), May, Aug. and Nov. S.R., J. McGregor; C. P. J. Levy; G. S. J. Albert; Sec., R. E. Marriott, 68 Florence Ave., Palmerston North.

**Wharepouri Conclave, 178:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, Meetings Tues. 1969-70: 29 July, 30 Sep., 16 Dec., 31 Mar. and 13 June (Install.). S.R., K. W. Angus; C. R. R. Mildenhall; G. G. W. L. Barrell; Sec., J. H. Wallace, 43 Tennyson Ave., Lower Hutt.

**Kuranui, 181:**—Meets Greytown Masonic Hall, 4th Thur. Aug., Nov., Feb. (Install.), 3rd Sat. May. S.R., J. H. Leitch; C. N. J. Archer; G. M. Pankhurst; Sec., C. F. Dean, Box 117, Carterton.

#### N.Z. SOUTH

District Grand Supreme Ruler—R.W. Bro. E. J. Woolf, P.G.G., Box 551, Christchurch.  
Deputy D.G.S.R.—R.W. Bro. W. L. Cannington, P.G.G.

District Grand Recorder—R.W. Bro. G. Soal, 24 Poynder Ave., Christchurch.

**Otakara Conclave, 54:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, last Sat. May, Aug. and Nov. 1969. Install. last Sat. Mar. S.R., G. W. Soal; C. R. de la Cour; Recorder, W. E. Webb, c/o Romeo Co. of N.Z., Box 1581, Christchurch.

**United Conclave, 129:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 2nd Thur. Apr., July and Oct. (Install.) 2nd Sat. Feb. S.R., N. W. Moorhouse; C. R. F. L. Newlove; G. S. G. Jones; Sec., C. W. Cannington, 48 Surrey Rd., Richmond, Nelson.

**Awanui Conclave, 144:**—Meets at Leeston and Coalgate alternately 2nd Tue. Dec., Mar., June and Oct. (Install.). S.R., F. C. Ridgen; C. G. B. Shipley; G. W. E. Moorhead; Recorder, D. A. L. Tong, No. 3 R.D., Christchurch.

**Marlborough Conclave, 162:**—Meets Blenheim, 3rd Tue. Mar., May and July. (Install.) 1st Sat. Oct. S.R., T. Baird; C. R. Laird; G. C. S. H. Pears; Recorder, V. N. Waters, P.S.R., 124 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Hakateru Conclave, 170:**—Meets Methven Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. S.R., J. W. Jowers; C. C. W. Fitzgerald; G. A. B. Wallen; Rec., J. R. Mounsey, No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**To Awa Conclave, 195:**—Meets St. Andrews, Sept., Dec., Mar. and June. S.R., V. O. M. Thomas; C. M. N. Swap; Recorder, W. W. Wagstaff, 7A Hatton St., Timaru.

#### Otago and Southland

D.G.S.R.—R.W. Bro. C. J. Hayward, P.G.V., Burkes, Dunedin.  
Deputy D.G.S.R.—A. F. de Haro, P.G.V.  
District Grand Recorder—C. E. Corley, 20 Spottiswoode St., Dunedin, E.1.

**Otakau Conclave, 53:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, last Wed. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. (Install.) and Oct. S.R., J. Lang; C. A. T. Wilson; G. R. S. Harrington; Sec., H. W. Natta, 137 Bay View Rd., Dunedin.

**Invercargill Conclave, 73:**—Meets in Southland, 1st Sat. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. (Further information from Sec.). S.R., W. P. R. Price; C. T. R. Jackson; G. L. G. Evans; Sec., H. W. Wicks, 105 Gary St., Invercargill.

**Matau Conclave, 156:**—Meets Manuhirika Lodge Room, Alexandra, 2nd Tue. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), Nov. S.R., S. A. Taylor; C. J. A. Lee; G. T. Aitken; Sec., A. G. Hubbard, 54 Centennial Ave., Alexandra.

**THE MASONIC AND MILITARY ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE, K.H.S. AND ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST UNDER THE GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND**

#### New Zealand Division

**New Zealand Conclave, 172:**—Meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmuirle, 4th Mon. Mar., June, Sep. and Nov. (Install.). M.P.S., O. A. Ohlsson; Viceroy, W. N. Strachan; Recorder, H. H. Waugh, P.M.P.S., 34 Monroe St., Wellington 3.

**Dunedin Conclave, 176:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Apr., July and Oct. (Install.) 1st Mon. Dec. M.P.S., C. E. Corley; V.R., R. L. Wilson; Sec., V. O. M. Thomas, 673 George St., Dunedin.

**Auckland Conclave, 187:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thur. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). M.P.S., A. T. Crossley; Viceroy, C. A. Watson; Sec., Arch Burns, P.G.G., 21 Woodley Ave., Auckland 5.

**Devon Conclave, 200:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 14 Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Sat. Feb. (Install.), May, Aug. and Nov. M.P.S., H. J. Colbert; Viceroy, H. J. Batten; Recorder, K. A. Martin, P.G.S.A., 10B Woodleigh St., New Plymouth.

**Canterbury Conclave, 244:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Enthronement). Sov., J. B. Elliott; Viceroy, N. S. Kirby; Recorder, Major C. A. Baigent, 30 Glandorey Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Te Awa Awa, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., W. R. Ranson; Viceroy, W. J. Caverhill; Recorder, J. McGregor, 11 Tawa St., Palmerston North.

The charge for Advertising Lodges, with names of Officers, Times and Places of Meetings, etc., is \$4 per annum for 5 lines, and 80c per line per annum thereafter, payable yearly in advance, which includes a copy of each issue. Secretaries are requested to send corrections, and notify alterations when necessary.